

# Linear Diffusers and Grilles



B U I L D I N G   V A L U E   I N   A I R .

 **GREENHECK**  
*Building Value in Air.*

February  
2022

# LINEAR DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES

The Greenheck line of Linear Diffusers and Grilles is designed to satisfy the most discerning architect's design concept without compromising engineering performance. Linear slot diffusers and grilles can be divided into three categories: Formations, Linear Slot Diffusers and Linear Bar Grilles.



**Formations** satisfy the most demanding engineering and architectural criteria, providing superior air distribution, performance and sculpted elegance. Formations are available in linear, square and curved configurations. The refined lines and visual architectural appeal of Formations makes it ideal for integration into any ceiling system.

PAGE 3



**Linear Slot Diffusers** are an excellent choice for continuous linear applications such as perimeter office space, airport terminals, convention centers and shopping malls. The flexibility of these diffusers allows installation in a variety of applications to maximize occupant comfort. Linear slot diffusers are available in both straight and curved applications.

PAGE 69



**Linear Bar Grilles** are engineered for supply and return air distribution in heating and cooling applications and are designed for sidewall, floor, sill and ceiling installation. Linear bar grilles are available in straight, continuous and curved applications.

PAGE 129



**Louver Face Linear Diffusers** are designed for continuous length applications where the clean lines of a louver face diffuser are desirable.

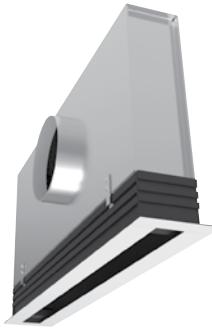
PAGE 157

# FORMATIONS LINEAR DIFFUSERS

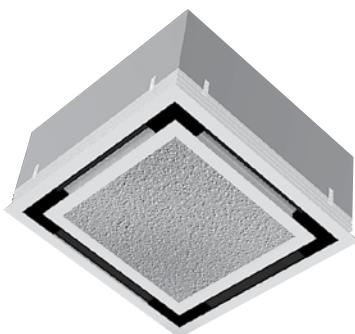
FORMATIONS LINEAR



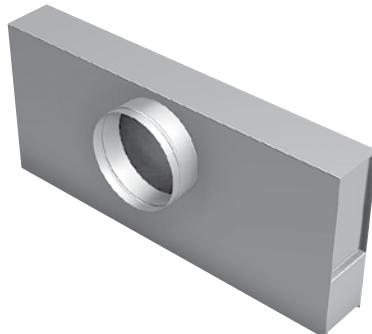
FORMATIONS TEE SYSTEM



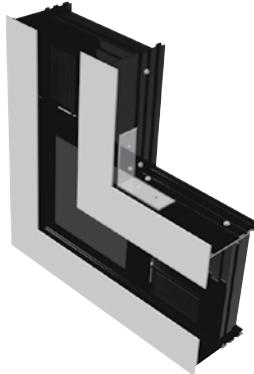
FORMATIONS INTEGRA



FORMATIONS PLENUMS



FORMATIONS ACCESSORIES



Greenheck Formations is designed to integrate with all ceiling systems. Formations are available in both straight and curved sections to satisfy the most demanding architectural designs. The Formations line of architectural diffusers is an excellent choice for offices, libraries, airports, community buildings, restaurants, lobbies and retail spaces.

## Formations Linear

The Formations series of linear diffusers is designed for ceiling and sidewall installation and is suitable for both commercial and residential applications. Formations can also be curved for ceiling or sidewall applications.

- XG-FAL – Formations continuous linear
- XG-FALC – Formations continuous linear – Concealed Mounting

PAGE 5

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLESFORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FAL

### Formations Tee System

The Formation Tee System is designed for ease of installation and can be easily removed and relocated if needed.

- XG-FTS – Formations and plenum for Tee System
- XG-FTSB – Formations and plenum for Bolt Slot Systems
- XG-FTSI – Formations and plenum for Tee System – Insulated
- XG-FTSBI – Formations and plenum for Bolt Slot Systems – Insulated

PAGE 19

### Formations Integra

The Integra series is designed to lay in an acoustical T-bar or hard ceiling. The Integra incorporates the ceiling material as the face of the diffuser blending it into the ceiling design.

- XG-FAI – Formations Integra supply
- XG-FAII – Formations Integra supply – Insulated
- XG-FAIR – Formations Integra return

PAGE 56

### Formations Plenums

The XG-UPFAL/XG-UPFALC series plenum is designed for the XG-FAL/FALC series Formation to connect the diffuser to the ducted supply or return.

- XG-UPFAL – Formations plenum – Standard
- XG-UPFALC – Formations plenum – Hemmed
- XG-UPIFAL – Formations plenum – Standard insulated
- XG-UPIFALC – Formations plenum – Hemmed insulated

PAGE 59

### Formations Accessories

- XG-FAM – Formations miter corner
- XG-FAMSA – Formations special angle
- XG-FAR – Formations perforated return shield
- XG-FASE – Formations replacement end borders
- XG-FAFC – Formations replacement spacer blocks
- XG-FODR – Formations face operated damper rod
- XG-ROD – Formations remote operated damper

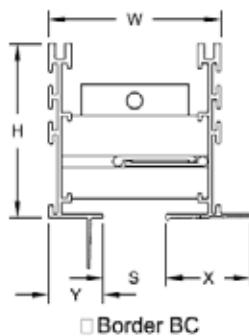
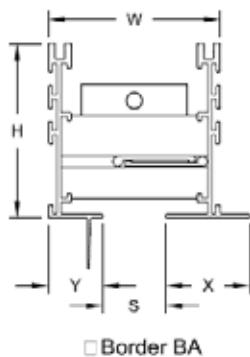
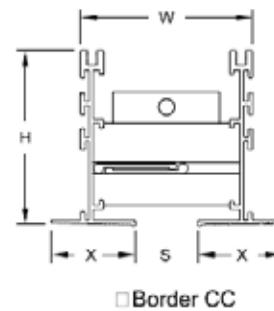
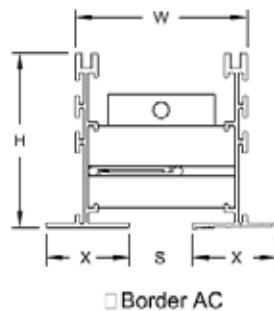
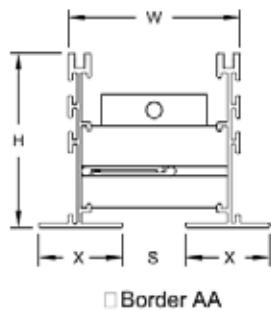
PAGE 64

# MODEL XG-FAL

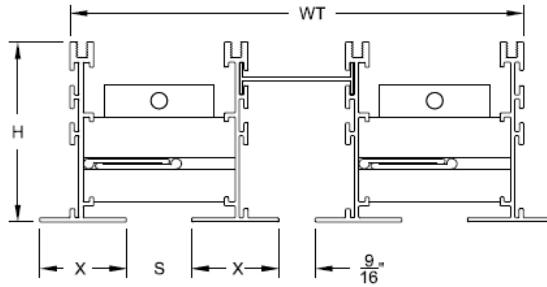
The Formations XG-FAL series is engineered for supply, return or exhaust air distribution in heating, cooling and ventilating applications. It is designed for ceiling and sidewall installation, and works equally well in variable-volume or constant volume air distribution systems. Formations is suitable for both commercial and residential applications.

Numerous frame styles allow the specifier to make an aesthetic statement.

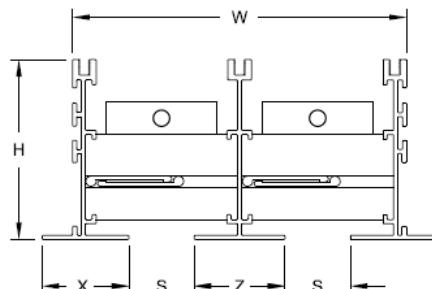
- Available with straight or combo pattern controllers
- Standard slot widths of 1", 1.5", 2", 2.5" and 3"
- Available in single section lengths up to 96"
- Available with one or two slots
- Available in 5 border configurations
- Quick installation with state of the art mounting hardware
- Can be curved to produce a ceiling flat, concave or convex face unit



Model	S Slot Width	W Width	X Border Width	Y Border Width	H Height
XG-FAL-10	1"	2 3/4	1 5/16	7/8	2 3/4
XG-FAL-15	1 1/2"	3 3/4	1 9/16	1 1/8	2 3/4
XG-FAL-20	2"	4 3/4	1 13/16	1 3/8	2 3/4
XG-FAL-25	2 1/2"	5 3/4	2 1/16	1 5/8	3 3/16
XG-FAL-30	3"	6 3/4	1 13/16	2 5/16	3 5/8



□ Border AA 2T Slot



□ Border AA 2 Slot

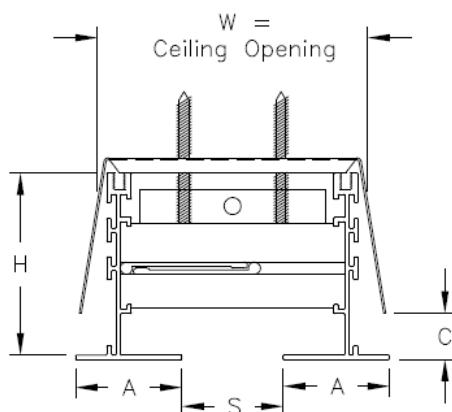
Model	S Slot Width	Z Border Width	Border Width	WT Border Width	H Height
XG-FAL-10	1	1 3/8	5 1/8	6 15/16	2 3/4
XG-FAL-15	1 1/2	1 7/8	7 1/8	8 15/16	2 3/4
XG-FAL-20	2	2 3/8	9 1/8	10 15/16	2 3/4
XG-FAL-25	2 1/2	2 7/8	11 1/8	12 15/16	3 3/16
XG-FAL-30	3	3 3/8	13 1/8	14 15/16	3 5/8

# MODEL XG-FALC

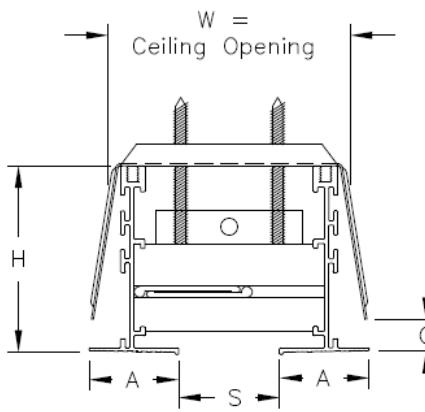
The Formations XG-FALC series is engineered for supply, return or exhaust air distribution in heating, cooling and ventilating applications. It is designed for ceiling and sidewall installation, and works equally well in variable-volume or constant-volume air distribution systems. Formations is suitable for both commercial and residential applications. Numerous frame styles allow the specifier to make an aesthetic statement.



- Available with straight or combo pattern controllers in maximum 24" increments
- Standard slot widths of 1", 1.5", 2", 2.5" and 3"
- Available in single section lengths up to 96"
- Available with one or two slots
- Available in 2 border configurations
- Standard concealed mounting
- Can be curved to produce a flat face, concave or convex face unit

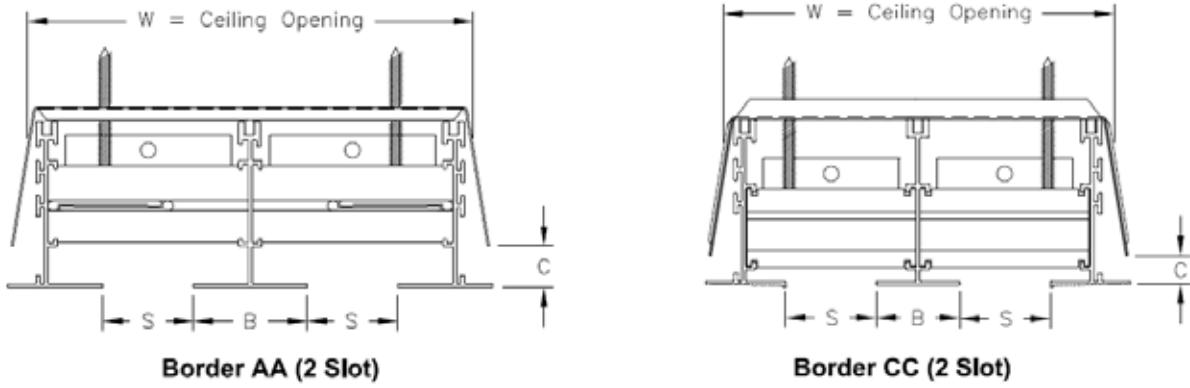


**Border AA (1 Slot)**



**Border CC (1 Slot)**

One Slot Formations					
Model	Formation Unit Slot Width	W (width)	A Border (width)	B Border (width)	H Height
XG-FALC-10	1	3 3/4	1 15/16	7/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-15	1 1/2	4 1/4	1 9/16	1 1/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-20	2	5 1/4	1 13/16	1 3/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-25	2 1/2	6 1/4	2 1/16	1 5/8	3 3/16
XG-FALC-30	3	7 1/4	2 5/16	1 7/8	3 5/8



Two Slot Formations				
Model	Formation Unit Slot Width	W (width)	B Border (width)	H Height
XG-FALC-10	1	5 5/8	1 3/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-15	1 1/2	7 5/8	1 7/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-20	2	9 5/8	2 3/8	2 3/4
XG-FALC-25	2 1/2	11 5/8	2 7/8	3 3/16
XG-FALC-30	3	13 5/8	3 3/8	3 5/8

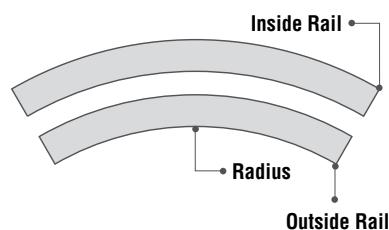
# MODEL XG-FAL/ XG-FALC CURVED



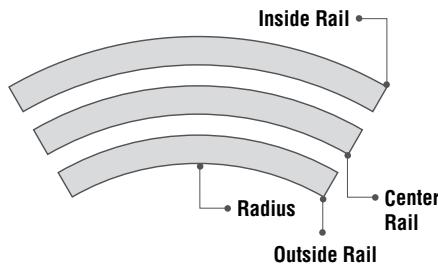
The Formations XG-FAL series can be curved to accent ceilings and walls or complement custom designs. Using a stretch form process, each piece is individually curved to match the required radius, ensuring a uniform curve without ripples on the face of the diffuser.

- One and two slot units are available in flat face, concave or convex curves and in slot widths of 1", 1.5", 2" and 2.5" (3" slot width is not available curved)
- The available borders are AA and CC (center rails are white with the 2 Slot CC border)

## CEILING FLAT



**ONE SLOT**



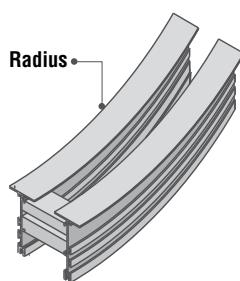
**TWO SLOT**

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

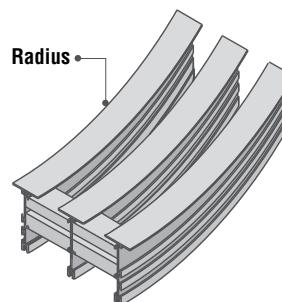
FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FAL/XG-FALC CURVED

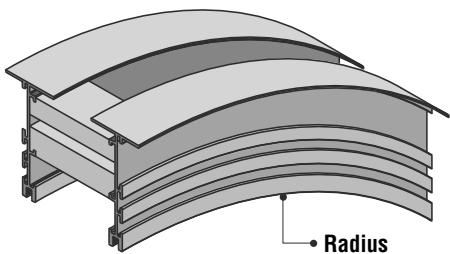
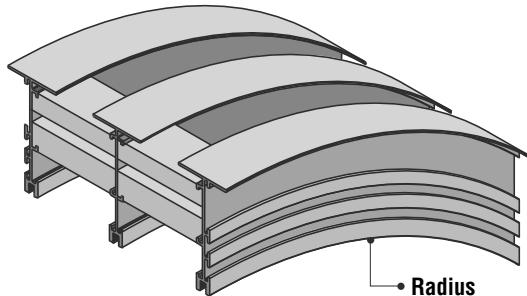
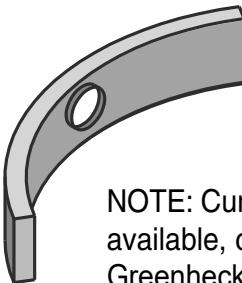
## CONCAVE CURVE



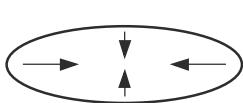
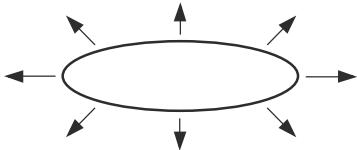
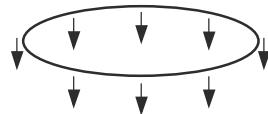
**ONE SLOT CONCAVE**



**TWO SLOT CONCAVE**

**CONVEX CURVE****ONE SLOT CONVEX****TWO SLOT CONVEX**

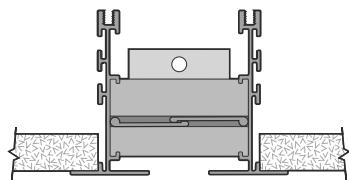
NOTE: Curved plenums are available, contact your Greenheck representative.

**DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW****INSIDE**  
CONCAVE**OUTSIDE**  
CONVEX**DOWN**  
CEILING FLAT

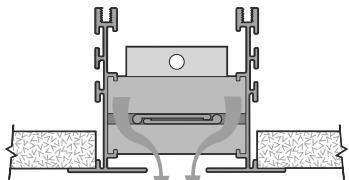
## FORMATIONS PATTERN CONTROLLER OPTIONS

### STANDARD PATTERN CONTROLLER

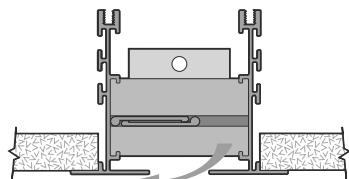
The standard pattern controller is extremely versatile and fully adjustable; it provides maximum comfort for every room occupant. This controller is typically used to throw air along the ceiling out of the occupied zone, providing excellent mixing with the room air at low and high velocities. The standard pattern controller can be adjusted to meet most applications and can direct supply air to the right, left or vertically in 2' increments. Appropriate for when the diffuser is being used in a return, supply or exhaust mode, the standard pattern controller can also act as a damper when fully closed.



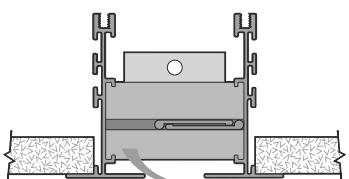
**FULLY DAMPED**



**VERTICAL**



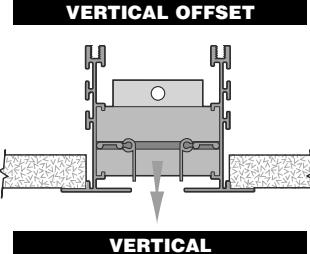
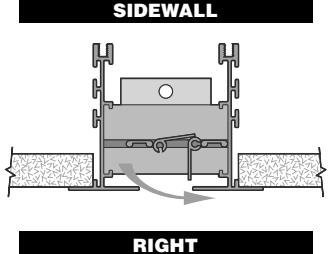
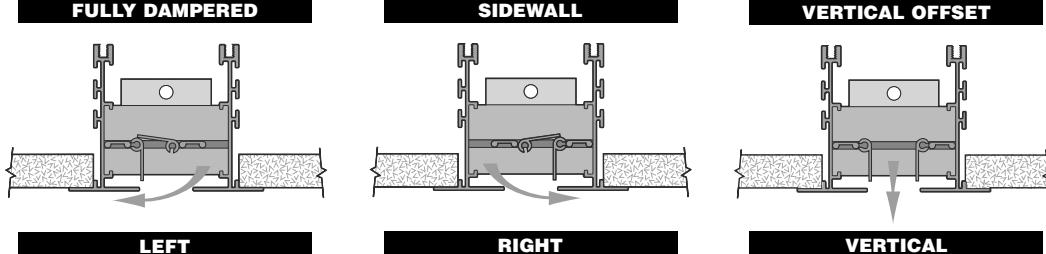
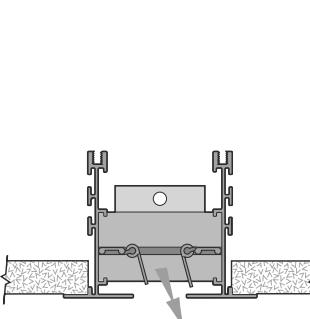
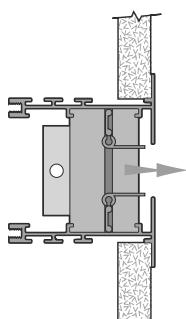
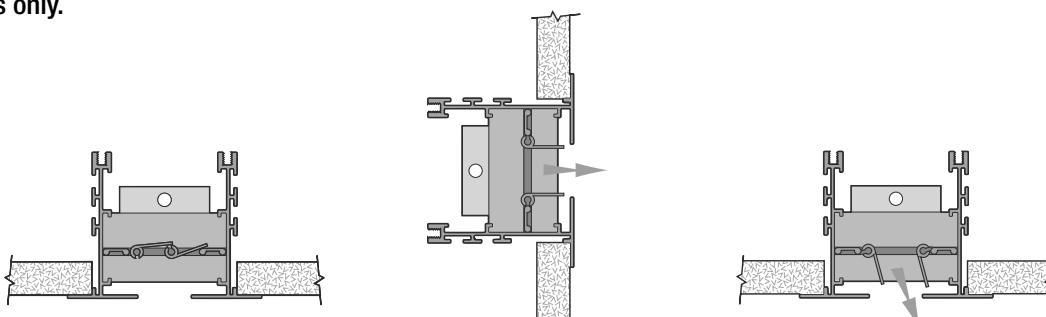
**LEFT**



**RIGHT**

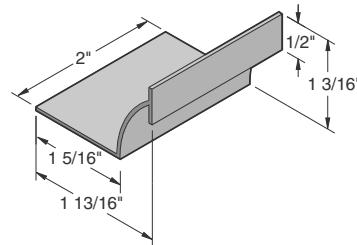
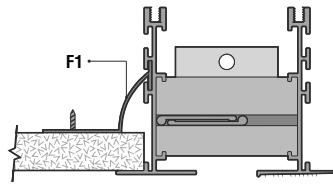
### COMBO PATTERN CONTROLLER

The combo pattern controller allows adjustment to the air stream in the field, for optimum performance and comfort. Superior performance is obtained both in sidewall and high bay applications, as well as in any standard ceiling application. With the combo pattern controller you always have flexibility to choose, in the field, the most effective pattern controller adjustment. The combo pattern controller is available in straight sections only.

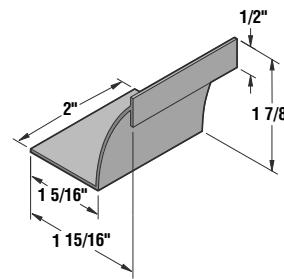
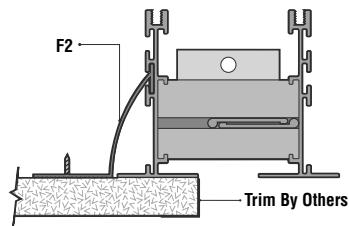


## MOUNTING CLIP DETAILS

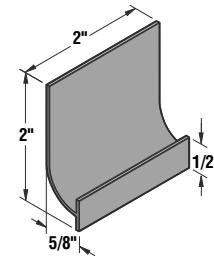
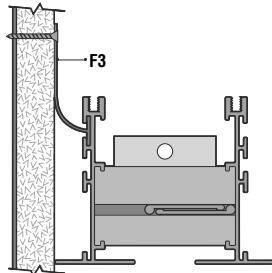
**F1 Mounting Hardware** is typically used with Border A or Border C for standard 5/8" gypsum board ceiling.



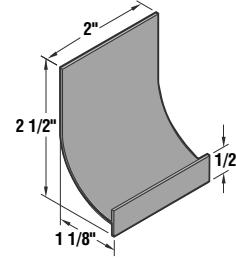
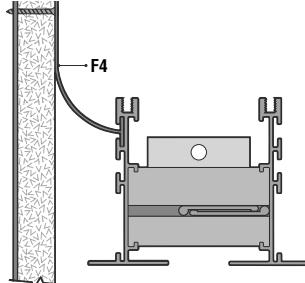
**F2 Mounting Hardware** is used to mount a hard ceiling over the face of Border A.



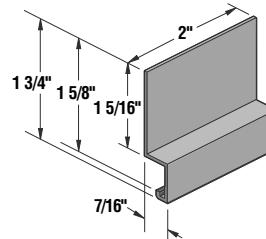
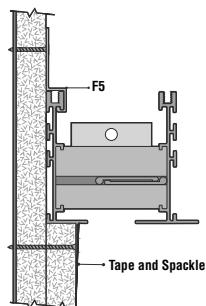
**F3 Mounting Hardware** is used to mount Border A for sidewall applications.



**F4 Mounting Hardware** is used to mount Border A along the perimeter of a ceiling with a return air slot.

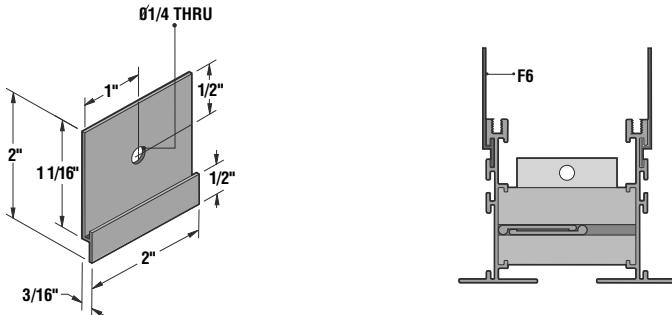


**F5 Mounting Hardware** is used to flush mount Border B against a sidewall.

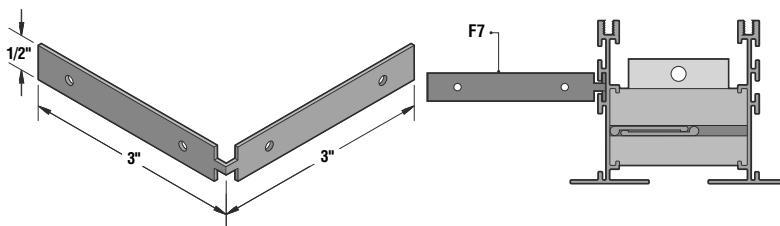


## MOUNTING CLIP DETAILS

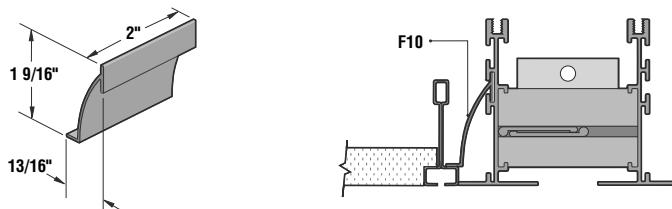
**F6 Mounting Hardware** is used for easy suspension of the Formations unit from the structure. The clip is designed to utilize standard hanger wire.



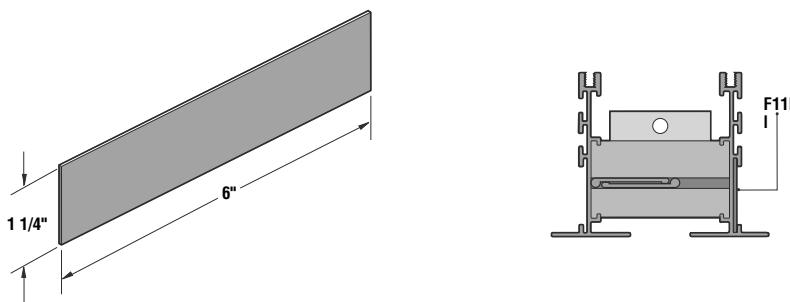
**F7 Mounting Hardware** can be used to integrate the Formations assembly into an acoustical suspension system. The F7 clip is field formed and attached to the cross tees.



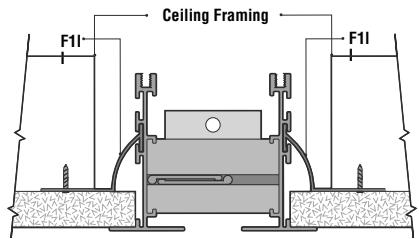
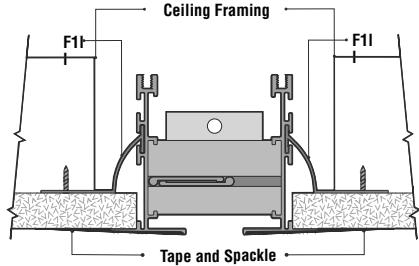
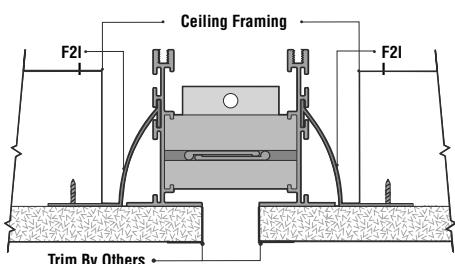
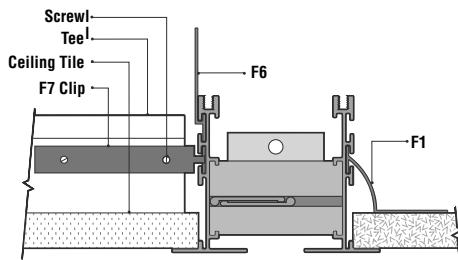
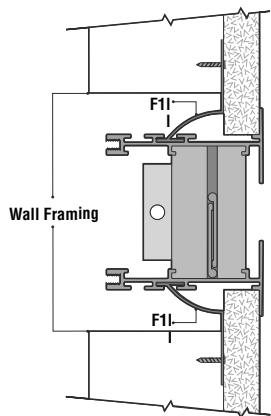
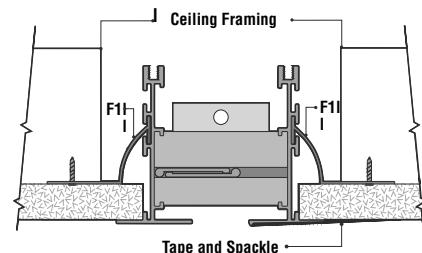
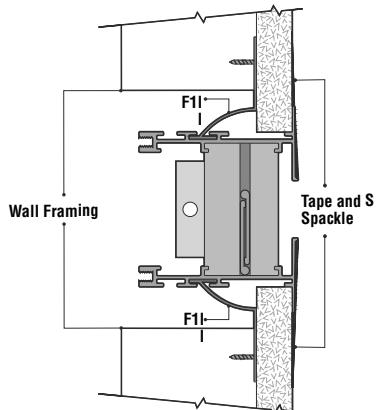
**F10 Mounting Hardware** is used to align the Formations diffuser surface in a Bolt-slot T-bar application.



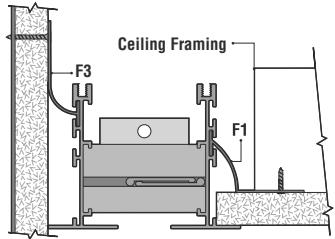
**F11 Alignment Strips** are used to align sections of the Formations diffuser, ensuring a straight and true installation in a continuous run.



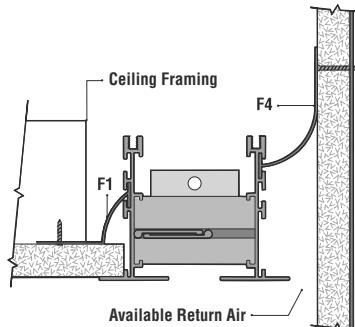
## HARD CEILING APPLICATION


**BORDER AA HARD CEILING**

**BORDER CC HARD CEILING**

**BORDER AA  
HARD CEILING / COVERED FLANGE**

**BORDER AA HARD CEILING**

**BORDER AA SIDE WALL**

**BORDER AC HARD CEILING**

**BORDER CC SIDE WALL**

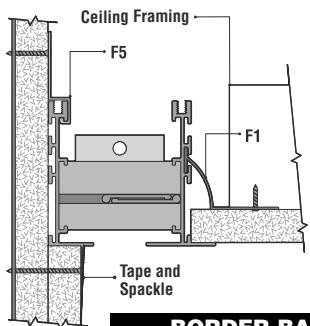
## HARD CEILING PERIMETER APPLICATION



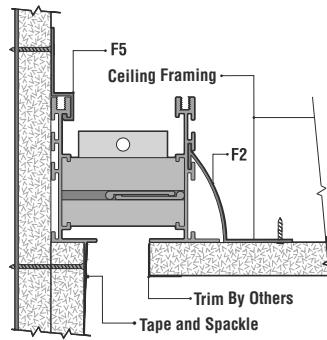
**BORDER AA**



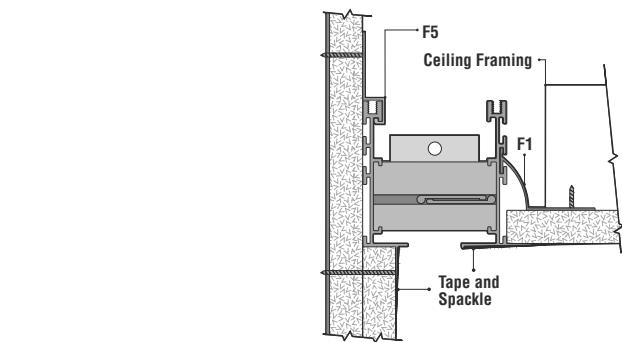
**BORDER AA**



**BORDER BA**



**BORDER BA**



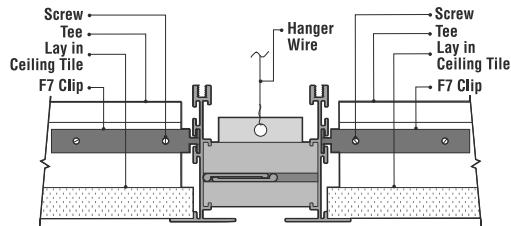
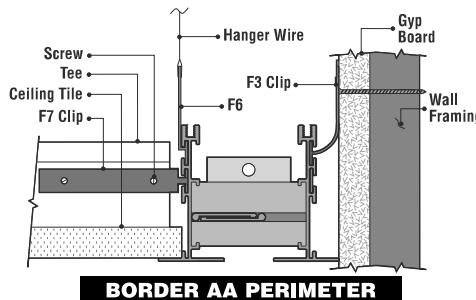
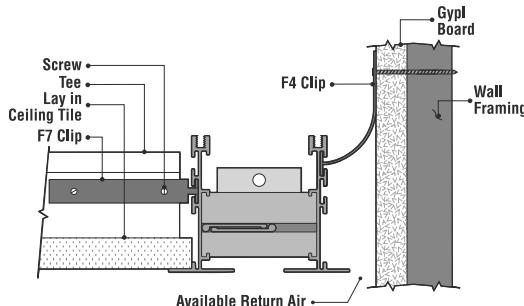
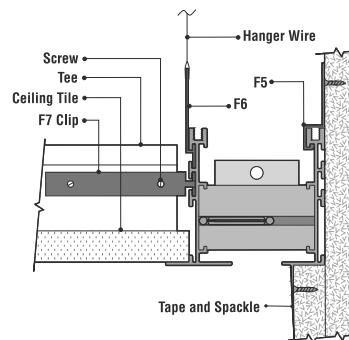
**BORDER BC**

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

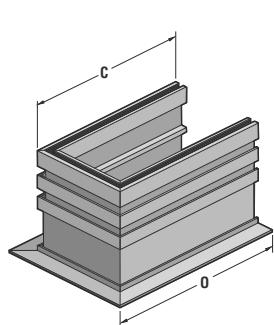
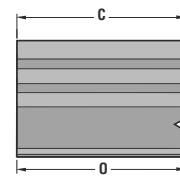
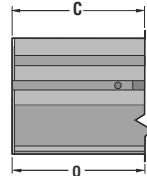
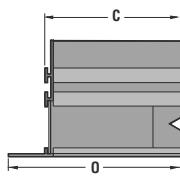
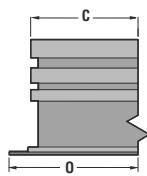
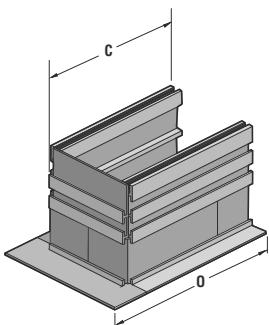
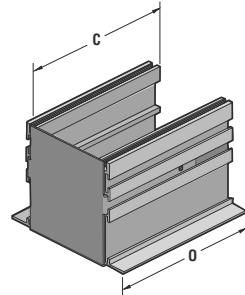
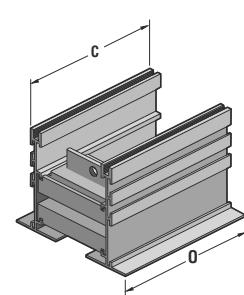
FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FAL/XG-FALC CURVED

## ACOUSTICAL CEILING APPLICATION


**BORDER AA MAIN TEE**

**BORDER AA PERIMETER**

**BORDER AA PERIMETER REVEL**

**BORDER AB PERIMETER**

## END FABRICATION DIMENSIONS


**MITERED END**

**END BORDER**

**END CAP**

**OPEN END**

BORDER TYPE	SLOT WIDTH								
		C	O	C	O	C	O	C	O
AA	1	D-1/4	D+1 3/8	D-1/8	D+11/16	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	1.5	D-1/4	D+1 3/8	D-1/8	D+11/16	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	2	D-1/4	D+1 3/8	D-1/8	D+11/16	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	2.5	D-1/4	D+1 3/8	D-1/8	D+11/16	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	3	D-1/4	D+1 3/8	D-1/8	D+11/16	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
CC AC BA BC	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	1.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	2.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16
	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	D	D	D-1/4	D+11/16

BORDER TYPE	SLOT WIDTH						
		C	O	C	O	C	O
AA	1	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	1.5	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	2	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	2.5	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	3	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
CC AC BA BC	1	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	1.5	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	2	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	2.5	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D
	3	D-1/8	D+11/32	D-1/4	D	D-1/8	D

Note: D = Listed Size.

## FORMATIONS MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATIONS

### ARCHITECTURAL LINEAR

Model	Slot Width	Border Style	Frame Configuration	# of Slots	End Detail	Finish	Mtg Hdw	Pattern Controller
XG-FAL	10-1"	AA	1 - Surface Mount	1	2EB	20 - White/ Black	F1	C - Combo
	15-1.5"	AC	6 - T-bar Lay in	2	1EB	03 - Black	F2	S - Straight
	20-2"	BA			2EC	23 - White/ Black Face	F3	
	25-2.5"	BC			1EC		F4	
	30-3"	CC			MM		F5	
					MO		F6	
					OO		F7	
							F10	

## MODEL FALC

Model	Slot Width	Border Style	Frame Configuration	# of Slots	End Detail	Finish	Mtg Hdw	Pattern Controller
XG-FALC	10-1"	AA	1 - Surface Mount	1	2EB	20 - White/ Black	Mounting Brackets	C - Combo
	15-1.5"	CC	6 - T-bar Lay in	2	1EB	03 - Black	Screws	S - Straight
	20-2"	AC			2EC	23- White/Black Face		
	25-2.5"				1EC			
	30-3"				MM			
					MO			
					OO			

# MODEL XG-FTS (TEE SYSTEM)

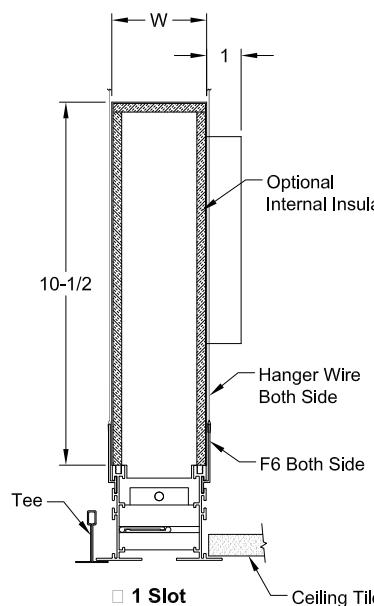
The Formations Tee System is a versatile diffuser created from the Formations Linear diffuser. Available in 24", 48" or 60" lengths, with an integral plenum, the XG-FTS ensures the diffuser fits tightly into numerous ceiling suspension systems for a sleek, clean appearance.

A perfect choice for installation in an acoustical ceiling, the XG-FTS is easily repositioned, providing great flexibility.

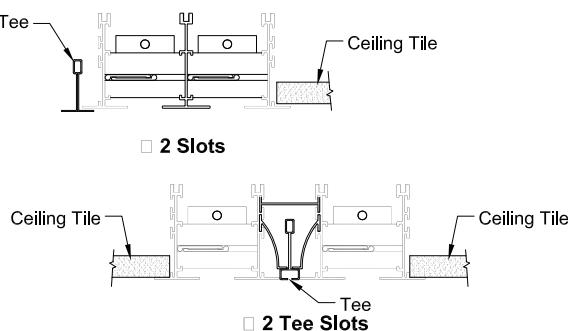
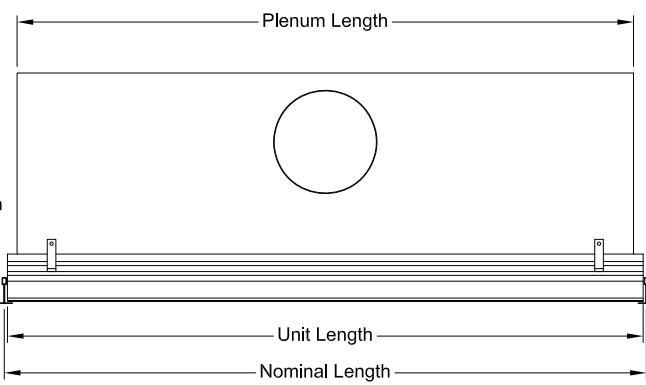
- Manufactured in pre-engineered lengths, the tee system is available in 1", 1 1/2 " and 2" slot widths.
- Inlet Sizes – 6", 8", 10", 12" and 14"
- Finish – White Face, Black Interior
- Applications – 15/16" tee system, 9/16" tee system and 9/16" bolt slot tee system
- Available with insulation – model FTSI



Plenum (Installed) End View



Plenum Side View



Models	Formations Unit Slot Width	W (Width) Slots			Nominal Length	Standard available inlets	
		1	2T	2		Round	Oval
XG-FTS, XG-FTS1-10, XG-FTSB, XG-FTSB1-10	1"	2 3/4	6 15/16	5 1/8	24, 48, 60	6	8, 10, 12, 14
XG-FTS, XG-FTS1-15, XG-FTSB, XG-FTSB1-15	1 1/2"	3 3/4	8 15/16	7 1/8	24, 48, 60	6	8, 10, 12, 14
XG-FTS, XG-FTS1-20, XG-FTSB, XG-FTSB1-20	2"	4 3/4	10 15/16	9 1/8	24, 48, 60	6	8, 10, 12, 14

## FORMATIONS MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATIONS

### ARCHITECTURAL LINEAR

Model	Slot Width	Border Style	Inlet	# of Slots	Length	Finish	Mtg Hdw	Pattern Controller	Available Options		
XG-FTS	10-1"	AA	NI - No Inlet	1	24	20 - White/Black	F6	C - Combo	XG-FODR	Face Operated Damper	
XG-FTSI	15-1.5"		06	2	48		F7	S - Straight	XG-ID	Inlet Damper	
	20-2"		08	60			F10		XG-ROD	Remote Operated Damper	
			10				XG-CC		Closed Cell Insulation		
			12				XG-EI		External Insulation		
			14								

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	6" Round Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	55	65	80	95	105	120	130	145
				Ps	.044	.067	.096	.129	.168	.212	.261	.315
				Pt	.049	.074	.106	.144	.186	.235	.288	.349
				NC	-	19	24	27	30	33	35	37
				Throw	5-7-11	6-9-12	7-9-13	8-10-14	9-11-15	9-11-16	10-12-17	10-13-18
			4 ft.	CFM	110	135	160	185	210	240	265	290
				Ps	.048	.075	.106	.144	.187	.235	.290	.350
				Pt	.068	.104	.148	.199	.258	.329	.403	.486
				NC	17	21	26	29	32	35	37	39
				Throw	6-10-15	8-12-17	10-13-19	11-14-20	12-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-24	14-18-25
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	135	170	200	235	265	300	330	365
				Ps	.053	.082	.117	.158	.205	.259	.319	.384
				Pt	.083	.129	.182	.247	.319	.405	.495	.600
				NC	18	23	27	31	34	36	39	41
				Throw	9-13-17	11-16-19	13-18-21	15-19-22	17-20-24	18-22-25	19-23-27	19-24-28
			4 ft.	CFM	55	65	80	95	105	120	130	145
				Ps	.043	.056	.094	.126	.164	.207	.255	.307
				Pt	.044	.068	.097	.132	.171	.215	.265	.320
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	33	36	39
				Throw	5-7-11	6-9-12	7-9-13	8-10-14	9-11-15	9-11-16	10-12-17	10-13-18
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	110	135	160	185	210	240	265	290
				Ps	.047	.073	.104	.141	.183	.230	.283	.342
				Pt	.054	.084	.119	.160	.208	.264	.324	.391
				NC	-	19	24	28	32	35	38	41
				Throw	6-10-15	8-12-17	10-13-19	11-14-20	12-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-24	14-18-25
			5 ft.	CFM	135	170	200	235	265	300	330	365
				Ps	.052	.080	.114	.155	.201	.253	.311	.376
				Pt	.063	.097	.138	.187	.242	.306	.375	.453
				NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	42
				Throw	9-13-17	11-16-19	13-18-21	15-19-22	17-20-24	18-22-25	19-23-27	19-24-28

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**1 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	6" Round Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	55	70	90	110	125	145	160	180
				Ps	.026	.047	.073	.105	.143	.187	.236	.292
				Pt	.031	.055	.086	.125	.168	.221	.278	.344
				NC	-	18	23	27	31	34	37	39
				Throw	3-6-11	5-8-12	6-9-14	8-11-15	9-12-17	10-12-18	11-13-19	11-14-20
			4 ft.	CFM	110	145	180	215	250	290	325	360
				Ps	.029	.052	.081	.117	.159	.207	.262	.324
				Pt	.049	.086	.133	.191	.260	.343	.433	.534
				NC	-	20	25	29	33	36	39	41
				Throw	5-8-15	7-11-18	9-13-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-20-28
One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	135	180	225	270	315	360	405	450
				Ps	.032	.057	.089	.128	.175	.228	.289	.356
				Pt	.062	.109	.171	.246	.335	.438	.554	.684
				NC	15	21	27	31	34	37	40	43
				Throw	6-11-17	9-14-20	12-18-22	14-21-24	17-22-26	19-24-28	21-25-30	22-26-31
			2 ft.	CFM	55	70	90	110	125	145	160	180
				Ps	.024	.042	.066	.094	.129	.168	.213	.262
				Pt	.025	.045	.070	.102	.138	.180	.227	.281
				NC	-	-	19	24	29	33	36	39
				Throw	3-6-11	5-8-12	6-9-14	8-11-15	9-12-17	10-12-18	11-13-19	11-14-20
One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	4 ft.	4 ft.	CFM	110	145	180	215	250	290	325	360
				Ps	.026	.047	.073	.105	.143	.187	.236	.292
				Pt	.033	.059	.092	.132	.179	.236	.298	.367
				NC	-	-	21	26	31	35	38	41
				Throw	5-8-15	7-11-18	9-13-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-20-28
			5 ft.	CFM	135	180	225	270	315	360	405	450
				Ps	.029	.051	.080	.115	.157	.205	.260	.321
				Pt	.039	.070	.110	.158	.215	.281	.355	.439
				NC	-	16	22	28	32	36	39	42
				Throw	6-11-17	9-14-20	12-18-22	14-21-24	17-22-26	19-24-28	21-25-30	22-26-31

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240
				Ps	.044	.063	.086	.112	.142	.176	.212	.253
				Pt	.050	.072	.097	.127	.161	.199	.241	.286
				NC	-	18	23	27	30	33	36	38
				Throw	6-9-15	7-11-16	8-12-17	10-13-19	11-14-20	12-15-21	13-15-22	13-16-23
			4 ft.	CFM	200	240	280	320	360	400	440	480
				Ps	.049	.070	.096	.125	.158	.195	.236	.281
				Pt	.072	.104	.141	.184	.233	.288	.349	.415
				NC	15	20	25	29	32	35	38	40
				Throw	9-13-21	10-15-23	12-17-25	14-19-26	15-20-28	17-21-29	18-22-31	19-23-32
			5 ft.	CFM	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
				Ps	.054	.077	.105	.137	.174	.215	.260	.309
				Pt	.090	.130	.176	.230	.292	.360	.436	.518
				NC	17	22	26	30	34	37	39	42
				Throw	11-17-23	14-21-25	16-23-28	18-25-29	21-26-31	23-28-33	24-29-34	25-31-36
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240
				Ps	.043	.062	.085	.111	.140	.173	.209	.249
				Pt	.045	.065	.088	.115	.146	.180	.218	.259
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	33	36	38
				Throw	6-9-15	7-11-16	8-12-17	10-13-19	11-14-20	12-15-21	13-15-22	13-16-23
			4 ft.	CFM	200	240	280	320	360	400	440	480
				Ps	.048	.069	.094	.123	.156	.192	.232	.276
				Pt	.055	.079	.108	.141	.179	.221	.267	.318
				NC	-	19	24	28	32	35	38	40
				Throw	9-13-21	10-15-23	12-17-25	14-19-26	15-20-28	17-21-29	18-22-31	19-23-32
			5 ft.	CFM	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
				Ps	.053	.076	.103	.135	.171	.211	.256	.304
				Pt	.064	.092	.125	.164	.207	.256	.310	.369
				NC	-	20	25	29	33	36	39	42
				Throw	11-17-23	14-21-25	16-23-28	18-25-29	21-26-31	23-28-33	24-29-34	25-31-36

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**1 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	CFM	130	160	190	220	250	280	310	340
			Ps	.049	.075	.106	.142	.183	.229	.281	.338
			Pt	.054	.082	.116	.156	.201	.253	.310	.372
			NC	-	16	22	27	31	34	37	39
			Throw	7-10-17	9-13-19	10-14-20	12-15-22	13-16-23	14-17-25	15-18-26	16-19-27
			CFM	260	320	380	440	500	560	620	680
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.055	.083	.117	.157	.203	.255	.312	.376
			Pt	.075	.114	.160	.215	.277	.348	.427	.513
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	36	39	41
			Throw	10-15-24	12-18-26	14-20-29	17-22-31	19-23-33	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-27-38
			CFM	325	400	475	550	625	700	775	850
			Ps	.060	.092	.129	.173	.223	.280	.344	.413
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.092	.139	.196	.263	.339	.426	.522	.628
			NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
			Throw	13-20-27	16-25-29	19-27-32	22-29-34	25-31-37	27-33-39	28-35-41	30-36-43
			CFM	130	160	190	220	250	280	310	340
			Ps	.044	.066	.093	.125	.162	.203	.249	.299
			Pt	.047	.071	.100	.134	.173	.217	.266	.320
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	16	22	27	31	34	37	39
			Throw	7-10-17	9-13-19	10-14-20	12-15-22	13-16-23	14-17-25	15-18-26	16-19-27
			CFM	260	320	380	440	500	560	620	680
			Ps	.049	.074	.104	.139	.180	.225	.276	.332
			Pt	.061	.092	.130	.174	.225	.282	.345	.415
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	36	39	41
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	10-15-24	12-18-26	14-20-29	17-22-31	19-23-33	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-27-38
			CFM	325	400	475	550	625	700	775	850
			Ps	.053	.081	.114	.153	.198	.248	.304	.366
			Pt	.072	.110	.155	.207	.268	.336	.412	.495
			NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
			Throw	13-20-27	16-25-29	19-27-32	22-29-34	25-31-37	27-33-39	28-35-41	30-36-43

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### 1 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM

One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	140	170	200	230	260	290	320	350
				Ps	.053	.078	.108	.143	.183	.227	.276	.331
				Pt	.059	.087	.120	.159	.203	.252	.307	.367
				NC	-	16	21	25	29	33	35	38
				Throw	7-10-17	8-13-19	10-15-21	11-16-22	13-17-24	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-19-28
			4 ft.	CFM	280	340	400	460	520	580	640	700
				Ps	.059	.087	.120	.159	.203	.252	.307	.368
				Pt	.082	.121	.168	.222	.283	.352	.429	.513
				NC	-	18	23	27	31	35	37	40
				Throw	10-15-25	12-18-27	14-21-29	16-22-32	18-24-34	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-28-39
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	350	425	500	575	650	725	800	875
				Ps	.065	.095	.132	.175	.223	.278	.338	.404
				Pt	.101	.149	.206	.273	.349	.434	.528	.632
				NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	41
				Throw	13-20-28	16-24-30	19-28-33	21-30-35	24-32-37	27-34-40	29-35-42	30-37-44
			4 ft.	CFM	140	170	200	230	260	290	320	350
				Ps	.051	.075	.104	.137	.175	.218	.265	.317
				Pt	.054	.080	.111	.146	.187	.233	.283	.339
				NC	-	16	21	25	29	33	35	38
				Throw	7-10-17	8-13-19	10-15-21	11-16-22	13-17-24	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-19-28
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	280	340	400	460	520	580	640	700
				Ps	.056	.083	.115	.152	.194	.242	.294	.352
				Pt	.070	.104	.144	.190	.243	.302	.368	.440
				NC	-	18	23	27	31	35	37	40
				Throw	10-15-25	12-18-27	14-21-29	16-22-32	18-24-344	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-28-39
				CFM	350	425	500	575	650	725	800	875
				Ps	.062	.091	.127	.167	.214	.266	.324	.387
				Pt	.084	.124	.171	.227	.290	.360	.439	.525
				NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	41
				Throw	13-20-28	16-24-30	19-28-33	21-30-35	24-32-37	27-34-40	29-35-42	30-37-44

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

				CFM	115	145	175	205	235	260	290	320
				Ps	.046	.072	.103	.140	.183	.232	.286	.346
				Pt	.054	.084	.121	.165	.215	.271	.335	.405
				NC	-	16	22	27	31	35	38	40
				Throw	7-11-16	9-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-22	14-17-24	14-18-25	15-19-26
				CFM	235	290	350	410	465	525	580	640
				Ps	.051	.080	.115	.156	.204	.257	.318	.384
				Pt	.083	.129	.186	.254	.329	.418	.513	.622
				NC	-	18	24	29	33	37	40	42
				Throw	10-15-22	12-18-25	15-19-28	17-21-30	18-22-32	19-24-34	20-25-35	21-26-37
				CFM	295	365	440	510	585	655	730	800
				Ps	.056	.088	.126	.172	.224	.283	.349	.422
				Pt	.107	.165	.239	.323	.423	.533	.660	.795
				NC	-	20	26	31	35	38	41	43
				Throw	13-20-25	17-24-28	20-26-31	23-28-33	25-30-35	26-32-38	27-34-40	29-35-42
				CFM	115	145	175	205	235	260	290	320
				Ps	.037	.058	.083	.112	.147	.185	.229	.276
				Pt	.041	.064	.092	.125	.163	.205	.254	.307
				NC	-	16	22	27	31	35	38	40
				Throw	7-11-16	9-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-22	14-17-24	14-18-25	15-19-26
				CFM	235	290	350	410	465	525	580	640
				Ps	.041	.064	.092	.125	.163	.206	.254	.307
				Pt	.057	.089	.128	.175	.227	.288	.354	.429
				NC	-	18	24	29	33	37	40	42
				Throw	10-15-22	12-18-25	15-19-28	17-21-30	18-22-32	19-24-34	20-25-35	21-26-37
				CFM	295	365	440	510	585	655	730	800
				Ps	.045	.070	.101	.137	.179	.227	.279	.338
				Pt	.071	.110	.159	.215	.281	.354	.438	.528
				NC	-	20	26	31	35	38	41	43
				Throw	13-20-25	17-24-28	20-26-31	23-28-33	25-30-35	26-32-38	27-34-40	29-35-42

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	125	160	190	220	255	285	320	350
				Ps	.045	.071	.102	.140	.183	.232	.287	.347
				Pt	.054	.086	.123	.168	.221	.279	.346	.419
				NC	-	17	23	28	32	36	39	41
				Throw	6-9-17	8-12-18	9-14-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-19-28
			4 ft.	CFM	250	315	380	445	510	570	635	700
				Ps	.050	.079	.114	.155	.203	.258	.319	.386
				Pt	.086	.136	.198	.271	.355	.447	.553	.671
				NC	-	19	25	30	34	38	41	43
				Throw	9-13-23	11-16-26	13-20-29	15-22-31	18-23-33	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-28-39
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	315	395	475	555	635	715	795	875
				Ps	.055	.087	.125	.171	.224	.283	.350	.424
				Pt	.113	.177	.256	.350	.458	.581	.718	.870
				NC	-	21	27	32	36	39	42	45
				Throw	12-18-26	15-22-29	18-27-32	21-29-35	24-31-37	27-33-39	29-35-41	30-37-44
			4 ft.	CFM	125	160	180	220	255	285	320	350
				Ps	.031	.049	.071	.098	.128	.162	.200	.243
				Pt	.034	.054	.078	.106	.139	.177	.219	.265
				NC	-	17	22	28	32	35	38	41
				Throw	6-9-17	8-12-18	9-14-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-19-26	16-19-28
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	250	315	380	445	510	570	635	700
				Ps	.035	.055	.079	.108	.142	.180	.222	.270
				Pt	.046	.073	.105	.144	.189	.238	.295	.358
				NC	-	19	24	30	34	37	40	43
				Throw	9-13-23	11-16-26	13-20-29	15-22-31	18-23-33	20-25-35	21-26-37	22-29-39
				CFM	315	395	475	555	635	715	795	875
				Ps	.038	.060	.087	.119	.156	.198	.245	.296
				Pt	.056	.088	.128	.175	.229	.290	.358	.434
				NC	-	20	26	31	35	39	42	44
				Throw	12-18-26	15-22-29	18-27-32	21-29-35	24-31-37	27-33-39	29-35-41	30-37-44

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	155	190	225	260	295	330	365	400
				Ps	.065	.097	.137	.183	.235	.294	.360	.432
				Pt	.079	.118	.166	.222	.286	.357	.437	.525
				NC	-	16	21	26	30	33	36	38
				Throw	9-13-18	11-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-18-25	15-19-27	16-20-28	17-21-29
			4 ft.	CFM	310	380	450	520	590	560	730	800
				Ps	.072	.108	.152	.203	.261	.327	.400	.480
				Pt	.128	.192	.270	.360	.464	.580	.710	.853
				NC	-	18	23	28	32	35	38	40
				Throw	9-14-26	11-17-29	14-20-31	16-23-34	18-25-36	20-27-38	22-28-40	24-29-42
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	390	475	565	650	740	825	915	1000
				Ps	.079	.119	.167	.223	.287	.359	.440	.528
				Pt	.168	.250	.353	.469	.606	.756	.927	1.110
				NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	42
				Throw	12-19-29	15-23-32	18-27-35	21-31-37	24-34-40	27-36-42	29-38-44	32-39-47
			2 ft.	CFM	155	190	225	260	295	330	365	400
				Ps	.032	.048	.067	.089	.115	.143	.175	.211
				Pt	.036	.054	.076	.101	.130	.163	.199	.239
				NC	-	16	21	26	30	33	36	38
				Throw	6-10-18	8-12-20	10-14-22	11-17-24	13-18-25	14-19-27	16-20-28	17-21-29
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	4 ft.	CFM	310	380	450	520	590	660	730	800
				Ps	.035	.053	.074	.099	.127	.159	.195	.234
				Pt	.052	.079	.110	.147	.190	.238	.291	.349
				NC	-	18	23	28	32	35	38	40
				Throw	9-14-26	11-17-29	14-20-31	16-23-34	18-25-36	20-27-38	22-28-40	24-29-42
			5 ft.	CFM	390	475	565	650	740	825	915	1000
				Ps	.039	.058	.081	.109	.140	.175	.214	.257
				Pt	.066	.099	.139	.185	.238	.297	.365	.437
				NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	42
				Throw	12-19-29	15-23-32	18-27-35	21-31-37	24-34-40	27-36-42	29-38-44	32-39-47

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	210	255	300	345	390	430	475	520
				Ps	.061	.088	.122	.160	.203	.252	.306	.365
				Pt	.074	.108	.148	.195	.248	.307	.373	.445
				NC	-	18	23	27	31	34	37	39
				Throw	8-12-21	10-15-24	11-17-25	13-19-27	15-20-29	16-22-31	18-23-32	19-24-34
			4 ft.	CFM	425	510	600	690	775	865	950	1040
				Ps	.067	.098	.135	.178	.226	.280	.340	.406
				Pt	.121	.176	.242	.319	.404	.502	.608	.727
				NC	-	20	25	29	33	36	39	41
				Throw	11-17-30	14-21-33	16-24-36	19-27-39	21-29-41	23-31-43	26-32-45	27-34-47
			5 ft.	CFM	530	640	750	860	970	1080	1190	1300
				Ps	.084	.123	.169	.222	.282	.350	.425	.507
				Pt	.168	.245	.336	.442	.562	.696	.845	1.009
				NC	16	21	26	31	35	38	41	43
				Throw	15-23-34	18-28-37	22-32-40	25-37-43	28-39-46	31-41-48	34-43-51	37-45-53
Two Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	210	255	300	345	390	430	475	520
				Ps	.038	.055	.076	.100	.127	.157	.191	.228
				Pt	.046	.067	.092	.121	.154	.191	.232	.277
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	36	39
				Throw	8-12-21	10-15-24	11-17-25	13-19-27	15-20-29	16-22-31	18-23-32	19-24-34
			4 ft.	CFM	425	510	600	690	775	865	950	1040
				Ps	.042	.061	.084	.111	.141	.175	.212	.254
				Pt	.075	.108	.149	.196	.249	.309	.375	.448
				NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	38	41
				Throw	11-17-30	14-21-33	16-24-36	19-27-39	21-29-41	23-31-43	26-32-45	27-34-47
			5 ft.	CFM	530	640	750	860	970	1080	1190	1300
				Ps	.046	.068	.093	.122	.155	.192	.234	.279
				Pt	.097	.141	.194	.255	.324	.402	.488	.583
				NC	-	20	26	30	34	37	40	42
				Throw	15-23-34	18-28-37	22-32-40	25-37-43	28-39-46	31-41-48	34-43-51	37-45-53

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### 2 SLOT STANDARD BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM

Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	CFM	195	240	280	320	365	405	450	490
			Ps	.027	.039	.054	.072	.092	.114	.139	.166
			Pt	.038	.056	.078	.102	.131	.163	.199	.238
			NC	-	16	21	25	29	33	35	38
			Throw	6-10-20	8-12-23	10-15-25	11-17-26	13-19-28	14-21-30	16-22-31	17-23-33
			CFM	390	475	560	645	730	810	895	980
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.030	.044	.060	.080	.102	.127	.155	.185
			Pt	.075	.111	.154	.203	.260	.322	.392	.470
			NC	-	18	23	27	31	35	37	40
			Throw	8-14-29	12-18-32	14-21-35	16-24-37	18-27-40	20-30-42	22-31-44	24-33-46
			CFM	490	595	700	805	910	1015	1120	1225
			Ps	.041	.061	.085	.112	.143	.178	.216	.259
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.113	.166	.230	.304	.389	.484	.589	.705
			NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	41
			Throw	11-19-32	15-24-36	18-28-39	21-32-42	24-36-44	27-40-47	30-42-49	32-44-51
			CFM	195	240	280	320	365	405	450	490
			Ps	.022	.032	.044	.058	.075	.093	.113	.135
			Pt	.028	.042	.058	.077	.098	.122	.149	.178
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	-	20	24	28	32	35	37
			Throw	6-10-20	8-12-23	10-15-25	11-17-26	13-19-28	14-21-30	16-22-31	17-23-33
			CFM	390	475	560	645	730	810	895	980
			Ps	.024	.035	.049	.065	.083	.103	.125	.150
			Pt	.051	.076	.105	.140	.179	.221	.269	.323
			NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	37	39
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	8-14-29	12-18-32	14-21-35	16-24-37	18-27-40	20-30-42	22-31-44	24-33-46
			CFM	490	595	700	805	910	1015	1120	1225
			Ps	.026	.039	.054	.071	.091	.113	.138	.165
			Pt	.070	.103	.142	.188	.240	.298	.363	.435
			NC	-	18	23	28	32	35	38	41
			Throw	11-19-32	15-24-36	18-28-39	21-32-42	24-36-44	27-40-47	30-42-49	32-44-51

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### PRESSURIZED CEILING PLENUM WITH STANDARD BLADE PATTERN CONTROLLER

1" Slot Width	1 Slot	CFM/LF	25	40	65	80	95	110	125	140
		Ps	.026	.066	.174	.264	.372	.499	.644	.808
		NC	-	16	31	37	42	45	48	51
		Throw	6-9-15	10-13-19	14-17-24	15-19-26	17-20-29	18-22-31	19-23-33	20-25-35
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	40	60	100	120	145	165	190	210
		Ps	.017	.038	.105	.151	.221	.286	.379	.463
		NC	-	-	26	32	38	41	45	47
		Throw	7-10-19	10-15-23	17-21-29	19-23-32	20-25-35	22-27-38	23-29-41	25-30-43
	1.5" Slot Width	CFM/LF	30	50	80	95	115	130	150	170
		Ps	.026	.072	.184	.259	.380	.486	.647	.831
		NC	-	16	31	36	41	44	48	50
		Throw	6-9-16	10-15-21	15-19-26	17-20-29	18-22-32	19-24-34	21-25-36	22-27-38
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	45	75	120	145	175	195	225	255
		Ps	.017	.048	.123	.179	.261	.324	.431	.553
		NC	-	-	25	31	37	40	44	47
		Throw	5-9-19	11-16-25	17-23-32	20-25-35	22-28-39	24-29-41	25-31-44	27-33-47
	2" Slot Width	CFM/LF	35	55	90	110	135	155	175	195
		Ps	.025	.062	.166	.248	.374	.493	.628	.780
		NC	-	-	27	33	39	42	45	48
		Throw	5-9-17	9-14-22	15-20-28	18-22-31	20-24-34	21-26-37	22-28-39	24-29-41
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	55	85	135	165	205	235	265	295
		Ps	.016	.039	.099	.148	.229	.301	.383	.474
		NC	-	-	20	27	34	38	41	44
		Throw	5-10-20	10-15-27	16-24-34	20-27-38	24-30-42	26-32-45	28-34-48	29-36-51
	2.5" Slot Width	CFM/LF	40	60	100	120	145	165	190	210
		Ps	.020	.045	.126	.181	.265	.343	.455	.556
		NC	-	-	23	29	35	38	42	44
		Throw	5-9-18	9-14-23	15-21-29	18-23-39	20-25-35	22-27-38	23-29-41	25-30-43
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	60	90	150	180	220	250	285	315
		Ps	.012	.026	.073	.105	.156	.202	.262	.320
		NC	-	-	17	22	29	33	37	40
		Throw	4-9-20	9-15-28	16-24-36	20-28-39	24-31-44	27-33-47	29-35-50	30-37-52
	3" Slot Width	CFM/LF	45	70	115	145	170	200	225	250
		Ps	.021	.051	.138	.219	.301	.416	.527	.650
		NC	-	-	21	29	34	38	42	44
		Throw	5-9-19	10-15-25	16-22-32	20-25-35	22-27-38	24-29-42	25-31-44	27-33-47
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	70	105	175	220	255	300	340	420
		Ps	.011	.025	.070	.111	.150	.207	.266	.406
		NC	-	-	16	23	28	33	37	43
		Throw	4-9-21	9-16-30	17-26-39	22-31-44	25-33-47	29-36-51	31-38-54	35-43-60

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### 1 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM

One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	6" Round Inlet	CFM	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
			Ps	.004	.018	.040	.071	.111	.159	.217	.283
			Pt	.005	.020	.046	.081	.127	.182	.248	.324
			NC	-	-	20	26	31	35	38	41
			Throw	1-3-7	4-7-11	7-10-14	9-11-16	10-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-22
			CFM	40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Ps	.005	.020	.044	.079	.123	.177	.241	.314
			Pt	.008	.030	.068	.120	.188	.270	.368	.480
			NC	-	-	22	28	33	37	40	43
			Throw	2-4-9	6-9-16	9-14-19	13-16-22	14-18-25	16-19-27	17-21-30	18-22-32
			CFM	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
			Ps	.005	.022	.049	.086	.135	.195	.265	.346
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Pt	.009	.038	.085	.151	.236	.340	.463	.605
			NC	-	16	23	29	34	38	42	45
			Throw	2-5-11	8-13-18	13-18-22	17-21-25	19-24-28	21-26-31	23-28-33	24-30-35
			CFM	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
			Ps	.003	.011	.025	.045	.070	.101	.137	.179
			Pt	.003	.012	.027	.049	.076	.109	.149	.194
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	NC	-	-	-	21	26	31	35	39
			Throw	1-3-7	4-7-11	7-10-14	9-11-16	10-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-22
			CFM	40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320
			Ps	.003	.012	.028	.050	.078	.112	.152	.199
			Pt	.004	.016	.036	.065	.101	.146	.198	.259
			NC	-	-	17	23	28	33	37	41
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Throw	2-4-9	6-9-16	9-14-19	13-16-22	14-18-25	16-19-27	17-21-30	18-22-32
			CFM	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400
			Ps	.003	.014	.031	55.000	.086	.123	.168	.219
			Pt	.005	.020	.044	.078	.122	.176	.239	.312
			NC	-	-	18	24	30	35	39	42
			Throw	2-5-11	8-13-18	13-18-22	17-21-25	19-24-28	21-26-31	23-28-33	24-30-35

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	6" Round Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
				Ps	.009	.035	.078	.139	.217	.313	.426	.557
				Pt	.010	.041	.091	.162	.254	.366	.498	.650
				NC	-	-	21	27	32	36	39	42
				Throw	2-3-8	5-8-14	8-12-17	11-14-19	13-15-22	14-17-24	15-18-26	16-19-27
			4 ft.	CFM	60	120	180	240	300	360	420	480
				Ps	.010	.039	.087	.155	.242	.348	.474	.619
				Pt	.015	.062	.139	.248	.387	.558	.759	.991
				NC	-	16	23	29	34	38	41	44
				Throw	2-5-12	8-12-19	12-17-24	15-19-27	18-22-31	19-24-34	21-26-36	22-27-39
			5 ft.	CFM	75	150	225	300	375	450	525	600
				Ps	.011	.043	.096	.170	.266	.383	.521	.680
				Pt	.020	.079	.178	.316	.493	.710	.967	1.263
				NC	-	17	25	30	35	39	43	46
				Throw	3-7-13	10-16-22	16-23-27	21-26-31	24-29-34	26-32-38	28-34-41	30-37-43
One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
				Ps	.006	.022	.050	.088	.138	.198	.270	.353
				Pt	.006	.024	.054	.097	.151	.217	.296	.386
				NC	-	-	16	22	28	32	37	40
				Throw	2-3-8	5-8-14	8-12-17	11-14-19	13-15-22	14-17-24	15-18-26	16-19-27
			4 ft.	CFM	60	120	180	240	300	360	420	480
				Ps	.006	.024	.055	.098	.153	.220	.300	.392
				Pt	.008	.033	.074	.131	.205	.296	.403	.526
				NC	-	-	18	24	30	34	39	42
				Throw	2-5-12	8-12-19	12-17-24	15-19-27	18-22-31	19-24-34	21-26-36	22-27-39
		5 ft.	5 ft.	CFM	75	150	225	300	375	450	525	600
				Ps	.007	.027	.061	.108	.168	.242	.330	.431
				Pt	.010	.040	.090	.160	.250	.360	.490	.640
				NC	-	-	19	26	31	36	40	44
				Throw	3-7-13	10-16-22	16-23-27	21-26-31	24-29-34	26-32-38	28-34-41	30-37-43

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250	280
			Ps	.022	.044	.075	.113	.159	.213	.276	.346
			Pt	.023	.047	.080	.121	.170	.228	.294	.369
			NC	-	-	20	25	30	33	37	40
			Throw	5-8-15	8-12-18	10-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-19-26	16-20-28	17-21-30
			CFM	140	200	260	320	380	440	500	560
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.024	.049	.083	.125	.177	.237	.306	.384
			Pt	.030	.061	.103	.156	.220	.295	.381	.477
			NC	-	17	22	27	3	35	39	42
			Throw	8-12-21	11-17-25	14-20-29	18-22-32	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-28-40	24-30-42
			CFM	175	250	325	400	475	550	625	700
			Ps	.026	.054	.091	.138	.195	.261	.337	.423
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.036	.072	.122	.186	.262	.351	.453	.568
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	37	40	43
			Throw	10-16-23	15-22-28	19-27-32	24-30-35	27-33-39	29-35-41	31-38-44	32-40-47
			CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250	280
			Ps	.020	.041	.069	.104	.147	.197	.255	.320
			Pt	.021	.043	.072	.109	.154	.206	.266	.334
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	-	20	25	30	33	37	40
			Throw	5-8-15	8-12-18	10-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-19-26	16-20-28	17-21-30
			CFM	140	200	260	320	380	440	500	560
			Ps	.022	.045	.077	.116	.164	.219	.283	.355
			Pt	.026	.052	.089	.134	.189	.254	.328	.412
			NC	-	17	22	27	32	35	39	42
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	8-12-21	11-17-25	14-20-29	18-22-32	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-38-40	24-30-42
			CFM	175	250	325	400	475	550	625	700
			Ps	.024	.050	.084	.128	.180	.241	.311	.391
			Pt	.030	.061	.103	.156	.220	.296	.382	.479
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	37	40	43
			Throw	10-16-23	15-22-28	19-27-32	24-30-35	27-33-39	29-35-41	31-38-44	32-40-47

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	65	110	150	190	235	275	320	360
				Ps	.016	.042	.081	.133	.197	.274	.364	.467
				Pt	.017	.046	.088	.143	.214	.297	.394	.505
				NC	-	-	19	24	29	34	37	41
				Throw	3-4-8	4-6-12	6-9-17	7-11-22	9-13-25	11-16-27	12-18-29	14-21-31
			4 ft.	CFM	130	215	300	385	470	550	635	720
				Ps	.017	.047	.090	.147	.219	.305	.404	.518
				Pt	.022	.060	.117	.191	.285	.395	.524	.672
				NC	-	-	21	26	31	36	39	43
				Throw	4-5-11	6-9-18	8-12-24	10-16-31	13-19-35	15-23-38	17-26-41	20-29-44
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	165	270	375	480	585	690	795	900
				Ps	.019	.051	.099	.162	.241	.335	.445	.570
				Pt	.027	.073	.141	.231	.343	.477	.633	.811
				NC	-	15	22	28	33	37	41	44
				Throw	5-7-12	8-12-20	11-16-27	14-21-35	17-26-39	20-30-43	23-35-46	26-39-49
			2 ft.	CFM	65	110	150	190	235	275	320	360
				Ps	.015	.040	.076	.125	.186	.259	.344	.440
				Pt	.016	.042	.080	.132	.196	.272	.362	.464
				NC	-	-	19	24	29	34	37	41
				Throw	3-4-8	4-6-12	6-9-17	7-11-22	9-13-25	11-16-27	12-18-29	14-21-31
One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	4 ft.	CFM	130	215	300	385	470	550	635	720
				Ps	.016	.044	.085	.139	.207	.288	.382	.489
				Pt	.019	.052	.101	.166	.246	.342	.454	.582
				NC	-	-	21	26	31	36	39	43
				Throw	4-5-11	6-9-18	8-12-24	10-16-31	13-19-35	15-23-38	17-26-41	20-29-44
			5 ft.	CFM	165	270	375	480	585	690	795	900
				Ps	.018	.048	.093	.153	.227	.316	.420	.538
				Pt	.023	.062	.119	.194	.289	.402	.533	.684
				NC	-	15	22	28	33	37	41	44
				Throw	5-7-12	8-12-20	11-16-27	14-21-35	17-26-39	20-30-43	23-35-46	26-39-49

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	CFM	135	180	220	260	305	345	390	430
			Ps	.032	.055	.084	.119	.160	.207	.260	.320
			Pt	.037	.064	.098	.139	.187	.242	.305	.374
			NC	-	18	23	28	31	35	38	40
			Throw	5-7-14	6-9-19	8-12-23	9-14-26	11-16-28	12-18-30	14-20-32	15-23-34
			CFM	270	355	440	525	610	690	775	860
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.036	.061	.093	.132	.177	.230	.289	.355
			Pt	.057	.098	.150	.214	.288	.371	.467	.575
			NC	-	20	25	30	33	37	40	42
			Throw	7-10-20	9-13-26	11-16-33	13-19-37	15-23-40	1726-43	19-29-45	21-32-48
			CFM	340	445	550	655	760	865	970	1075
			Ps	.039	.067	.102	.145	.195	.253	.318	.391
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.073	.126	.192	.272	.367	.475	.597	.734
			NC	16	22	27	31	35	38	41	44
			Throw	9-14-23	12-18-30	15-22-37	17-26-42	20-30-45	23-35-48	26-39-51	29-43-53
			CFM	135	180	220	260	305	345	390	430
			Ps	.030	.052	.079	.112	.151	.195	.246	.302
			Pt	.033	.057	.088	.124	.167	.217	.273	.335
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	18	23	28	31	35	38	40
			Throw	5-7-14	6-9-19	8-12-23	9-14-26	11-16-28	12-18-30	14-20-32	15-23-34
			CFM	270	355	440	525	610	690	775	860
			Ps	.034	.057	.088	.124	.167	.217	.273	.335
			Pt	.047	.080	.122	.174	.234	.302	.381	.468
			NC	-	20	25	30	33	37	40	42
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	7-10-20	9-13-26	11-16-33	13-19-37	15-23-40	17-26-43	19-29-45	21-32-48
			CFM	340	445	550	655	760	865	970	1075
			Ps	.037	.063	.096	.137	.184	.239	.300	.369
			Pt	.058	.099	.151	.214	.288	.373	.469	.576
			NC	16	22	27	31	35	38	41	44
			Throw	9-14-23	12-18-30	15-22-37	17-26-42	20-30-45	23-35-48	26-39-51	29-43-53

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	70	110	155	200	240	285	325	370
				Ps	.009	.025	.048	.078	.116	.161	.213	.273
				Pt	.012	.032	.062	.101	.149	.208	.275	.353
				NC	-	20	26	30	34	37	40	43
				Throw	4-5-10	6-9-13	8-11-15	10-12-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-24
			4 ft.	CFM	140	225	310	395	480	570	655	740
				Ps	.014	.036	.068	.112	.166	.230	.305	.390
				Pt	.025	.065	.124	.203	.300	.419	.555	.709
				NC	-	22	28	32	36	39	42	45
				Throw	5-8-15	8-13-19	12-15-22	14-18-25	16-19-27	17-21-30	18-23-32	20-24-4
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	175	280	390	495	605	710	820	925
				Ps	.018	.046	.089	.145	.215	.299	.396	.507
				Pt	.035	.092	.178	.288	.428	.592	.788	1.005
				NC	15	23	29	34	38	41	44	46
				Throw	7-10-16	11-17-21	15-21-24	19-23-28	21-26-31	23-28-33	25-30-36	26-32-38
			4 ft.	CFM	70	110	155	200	240	285	325	370
				Ps	.012	.031	.060	.097	.144	.200	.204	.340
				Pt	.013	.035	.067	.109	.161	.225	.223	.381
				NC	-	17	22	26	29	32	33	36
				Throw	4-5-10	6-9-13	8-11-15	10-12-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-24
One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	140	225	310	395	480	570	655	740
				Ps	.017	.045	.085	.139	.206	.286	.291	.486
				Pt	.023	.060	.114	.186	.275	.383	.368	.649
				NC	-	19	24	28	31	34	35	38
				Throw	5-8-15	8-13-19	12-15-22	14-18-25	16-19-27	17-21-30	18-23-32	20-24-34
			5 ft.	CFM	175	280	390	495	605	710	820	925
				Ps	.022	.058	.111	.181	.268	.372	.379	.632
				Pt	.031	.081	.156	.254	.377	.522	.500	.886
				NC	-	20	26	30	33	35	36	40
				Throw	7-10-16	11-17-21	15-21-24	19-23-28	21-26-31	23-28-33	25-30-36	26-32-38

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	CFM	70	110	155	200	240	285	325	370
			Ps	.009	.024	.046	.075	.111	.154	.204	.261
			Pt	.010	.026	.050	.082	.121	.168	.223	.286
			NC	-	-	18	23	27	30	33	35
			Throw	4-5-10	6-9-13	8-11-15	10-12-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-24
			CFM	140	225	310	395	480	570	655	740
One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Ps	.013	.034	.065	.107	.158	.220	.291	.373
			Pt	.016	.043	.083	.135	.200	.278	.368	.471
			NC	-	-	20	25	29	32	35	37
			Throw	5-8-15	8-13-19	12-15-22	14-18-25	16-19-27	17-21-30	18-23-32	20-24-34
			CFM	175	280	390	495	605	710	820	925
			Ps	.017	.044	.085	.139	.206	.286	.379	.485
One Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Pt	.022	.059	.112	.183	.272	.376	.500	.639
			NC	-	16	22	27	30	33	36	38
			Throw	7-10-16	11-17-21	15-21-24	19-23-28	21-26-31	23-28-33	25-30-36	26-32-38
			CFM	80	140	200	260	320	380	440	500
			Ps	.012	.037	.075	.127	.192	.270	.363	.468
			Pt	.016	.048	.098	.166	.251	.354	.475	.614
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	18	25	30	34	37	40	42
			Throw	3-5-10	6-9-15	9-12-18	11-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-18-26	16-20-28
			CFM	160	280	400	520	640	760	880	1000
			Ps	.017	.052	.107	.181	.274	.386	.518	.669
			Pt	0.032	0.098	0.2	0.338	0.512	0.723	0.969	1.251
			NC	-	20	27	32	36	39	42	44
One Slot — 4" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	5-7-15	9-13-21	12-18-25	16-20-28	18-22-31	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-28-39
			CFM	200	350	500	650	800	950	1100	1250
			Ps	.022	.068	.139	.235	.356	.502	.673	.869
			Pt	.046	.139	.285	.481	.729	1.028	1.378	1.779
			NC	-	22	28	39	37	40	43	46
			Throw	7-10-16	11-17-23	16-24-28	21-27-32	24-30-35	27-33-38	29-35-41	30-37-44

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	80	140	200	260	320	380	440	500
				Ps	.008	.026	.052	.088	.134	.189	.253	.326
				Pt	.010	.031	.064	.108	.164	.231	.310	.401
				NC	-	15	21	26	29	32	34	36
				Throw	3-5-10	6-9-15	9-12-18	11-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-18-26	16-20-28
			4 ft.	CFM	160	280	400	520	640	760	880	1000
				Ps	.012	.037	.075	.126	.191	.269	.361	.466
				Pt	.020	.060	.122	.206	.313	.441	.591	.763
				NC	-	17	23	28	31	34	36	38
				Throw	5-7-15	9-13-21	12-18-25	16-20-28	18-22-31	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-28-39
			5 ft.	CFM	200	350	500	650	800	950	1100	1250
				Ps	.016	.048	.097	.164	.248	.350	.469	.606
				Pt	.027	.084	.171	.289	.438	.618	.829	1.070
				NC	-	19	25	29	32	35	37	40
				Throw	7-10-16	11-17-23	16-24-28	21-27-32	24-30-35	27-33-38	29-35-41	30-37-44
One Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	80	140	200	260	320	380	440	500
				Ps	.006	.020	.040	.068	.103	.145	.194	.250
				Pt	.008	.023	.047	.080	.121	.170	.229	.295
				NC	-	-	17	22	26	30	32	35
				Throw	3-5-10	6-9-15	9-12-18	11-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	15-18-26	16-20-28
			4 ft.	CFM	160	280	400	520	640	760	880	1000
				Ps	.009	.028	.057	.097	.146	.206	.277	.358
				Pt	.014	.042	.086	.145	.220	.310	.416	.537
				NC	-	-	19	24	28	32	34	37
				Throw	5-7-15	9-13-21	12-18-25	16-20-28	18-22-31	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-28-39
			5 ft.	CFM	200	350	500	650	800	950	1100	1250
				Ps	.012	.036	.074	.126	.190	.268	.360	.465
				Pt	.019	.058	.119	.202	.305	.431	.577	.746
				NC	-	-	21	26	30	33	36	38
				Throw	7-10-16	11-17-23	16-24-28	21-27-32	24-30-35	27-33-38	29-35-41	30-37-44

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS



Building Value in Air.

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### 1 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM

			Vertical Throw	CFM	70	125	180	235	290	350	405	460
				Ps	.007	.024	.051	.088	.134	.191	.257	.333
				Pt	.010	.033	.070	.120	.183	.262	.353	.456
				NC	-	19	25	31	35	38	41	44
				Throw	2-3-7	4-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-22	10-15-24	12-17-26	13-20-28	15-21-30
			8" Oval Inlet	CFM	135	250	360	470	585	695	810	920
				Ps	.010	.035	.073	.125	.192	.272	.367	.476
				Pt	.021	.071	.148	.254	.391	.554	.749	.969
				NC	-	21	27	33	37	40	43	46
				Throw	3-5-10	6-9-18	8-13-25	11-17-31	14-21-34	16-25-37	19-28-40	22-30-43
			5 ft.	CFM	170	310	450	590	730	870	1010	1150
				Ps	.014	.045	.095	.163	.249	.354	.477	.619
				Pt	.030	.101	.213	.366	.560	.795	1.071	1.389
				NC	-	22	29	34	38	41	44	47
				Throw	4-6-11	8-12-20	11-17-28	15-22-34	18-28-38	22-33-42	26-38-45	29-41-48
			Vertical Throw	CFM	70	125	180	235	290	350	405	460
				Ps	.006	.020	.041	.071	.109	.155	.209	.271
				Pt	.007	.024	.051	.088	.134	.191	.258	.334
				NC	-	15	22	26	30	32	35	37
				Throw	2-3-7	4-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-22	10-15-24	12-17-26	13-20-28	15-21-30
			10" Oval Inlet	CFM	135	250	360	470	585	695	810	920
				Ps	.008	.028	.059	.102	.156	.221	.298	.387
				Pt	.014	.047	.098	.167	.257	.365	.493	.638
				NC	-	17	24	28	32	34	37	39
				Throw	3-5-10	6-9-18	8-13-25	11-17-31	14-21-34	16-25-37	19-28-40	22-30-43
			5 ft.	CFM	170	310	450	590	730	870	1010	1150
				Ps	.011	.037	.077	.132	.203	.288	.388	.503
				Pt	.020	.065	.137	.236	.361	.513	.691	.896
				NC	-	19	25	30	33	36	38	41
				Throw	4-6-11	8-12-20	11-17-28	15-22-34	18-28-38	22-33-42	26-38-45	29-41-48
			Vertical Throw	CFM	70	125	180	235	290	350	405	460
				Ps	.004	.012	.026	.044	.067	.095	.129	.167
				Pt	.005	.015	.031	.054	.082	.117	.158	.205
				NC	-	-	18	23	27	31	33	36
				Throw	2-3-7	4-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-22	10-15-24	12-17-26	13-20-28	15-21-30
			12" Oval Inlet	CFM	135	250	360	470	585	695	810	920
				Ps	.005	.017	.036	.063	.096	.136	.184	.238
				Pt	.008	.029	.060	.102	.157	.223	.302	.390
				NC	-	-	20	25	29	33	35	38
				Throw	3-5-10	6-9-18	8-13-25	11-17-31	14-21-34	16-25-37	19-28-40	22-30-43
			5 ft.	CFM	170	310	450	590	730	870	1010	1150
				Ps	.007	.022	.047	.081	.125	.177	.239	.309
				Pt	.012	.040	.084	.144	.220	.313	.422	.547
				NC	-	-	22	27	31	34	37	39
				Throw	4-6-11	8-12-20	11-17-28	15-22-34	18-28-38	22-33-42	26-38-45	29-41-48

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**1 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

One Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	195	290	385	480	575	670	765	860
				Ps	.017	.037	.065	.101	.145	.196	.256	.324
				Pt	.023	.052	.091	.142	.204	.277	.361	.456
				NC	-	22	27	32	35	38	40	42
				Throw	6-9-18	9-13-24	12-18-28	15-22-31	17-24-34	20-26-37	23-28-39	24-29-41
			4 ft.	CFM	390	580	770	960	1150	1340	1530	1720
				Ps	.024	.053	.093	.144	.207	.281	.366	.462
				Pt	.051	.113	.199	.310	.444	.603	.786	.994
				NC	17	24	29	34	37	40	42	44
				Throw	8-13-25	12-19-34	17-25-39	21-31-44	25-34-48	29-37-52	32-39-55	34-41-59
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	490	725	965	1200	1440	1675	1915	2150
				Ps	.031	.068	.120	.187	.269	.365	.475	.601
				Pt	.074	.163	.288	.446	.641	.869	1.134	1.432
				NC	18	25	31	35	38	41	43	45
				Throw	11-17-28	17-25-38	22-33-44	28-42-49	33-45-54	39-49-58	43-52-62	45-56-66
			2 ft.	CFM	195	290	385	480	575	670	765	860
				Ps	.015	.033	.058	.090	.130	.176	.229	.290
				Pt	.022	.048	.085	.132	.189	.257	.335	.423
				NC	-	-	20	24	28	31	33	35
				Throw	6-9-18	9-13-24	12-18-28	15-22-31	17-24-34	20-26-37	23-29-39	24-29-41
One Slot — 3" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	4 ft.	CFM	390	580	770	960	1150	1340	1530	1720
				Ps	.021	.047	.083	.129	.185	.251	.328	.414
				Pt	.049	.108	.190	.295	.423	.574	.748	.946
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	33	35	37
				Throw	8-13-25	12-19-34	17-25-39	21-31-44	25-34-48	29-37-52	32-39-55	34-41-59
			5 ft.	CFM	490	725	965	1200	1440	1675	1915	2150
				Ps	.028	.061	.108	.168	.241	.327	.426	.538
				Pt	.071	.156	.275	.426	.613	.831	1.085	1.369
				NC	-	18	24	28	31	34	37	39
				Throw	11-17-28	17-25-38	22-33-44	28-42-49	33-45-54	39-49-58	43-52-62	45-56-66

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	CFM	110	145	180	215	250	290	325	360
			Ps	.037	.065	.102	.147	.200	.261	.331	.408
			Pt	.044	.078	.121	.174	.236	.310	.392	.484
			NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	37	40
			Throw	6-10-15	9-13-18	11-14-20	13-15-22	14-17-24	15-18-25	15-19-27	16-20-28
			CFM	215	290	360	430	505	575	550	720
Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Ps	.041	.073	.113	.163	.222	.290	.367	.454
			Pt	.068	.122	.189	.271	.371	.483	.613	.755
			NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	39	42
			Throw	9-14-22	12-18-25	15-20-28	18-22-31	19-24-33	21-25-36	22-27-38	23-28-40
			CFM	270	360	450	540	630	720	810	900
			Ps	.045	.080	.125	.180	.244	.319	.404	.499
Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Pt	.087	.155	.243	.349	.476	.621	.786	.971
			NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
			Throw	12-18-24	16-24-28	21-27-32	24-29-35	26-32-37	28-34-40	29-36-42	31-38-45
			CFM	110	145	180	215	250	290	325	360
			Ps	.033	.058	.091	.131	.179	.233	.295	.365
			Pt	.036	.065	.101	.145	.197	.258	.327	.403
Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	37	40
			Throw	6-10-15	9-13-18	11-14-20	13-15-22	14-17-24	15-18-25	15-19-27	16-20-28
			CFM	215	290	360	430	505	575	550	720
			Ps	.036	.065	.101	.146	.198	.259	.328	.405
			Pt	.050	.090	.140	.201	.274	.357	.454	.559
			NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	39	42
Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Throw	9-14-22	12-18-25	15-20-28	18-22-31	19-24-33	21-25-36	22-27-38	23-28-40
			CFM	270	360	450	540	530	720	810	900
			Ps	.040	.071	.111	.160	.218	.285	.361	.446
			Pt	.062	.110	.172	.247	.336	.439	.556	.686
			NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
			Throw	12-18-24	16-24-28	21-27-32	24-29-35	26-32-37	28-34-40	29-36-42	31-38-45

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	95	125	155	185	215	250	280	310
				Ps	.018	.033	.051	.073	.100	.130	.165	.203
				Pt	.024	.042	.065	.093	.127	.166	.210	.259
				NC	-	17	22	27	31	34	37	40
				Throw	4-7-14	6-9-17	8-11-18	9-14-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-18-26
			4 ft.	CFM	185	250	310	370	435	495	560	620
				Ps	.020	.036	.056	.081	.111	.145	.183	.226
				Pt	.040	.073	.112	.161	.221	.287	.366	.450
				NC	-	19	24	29	33	36	39	42
				Throw	5-10-19	9-13-23	11-16-26	13-19-29	15-22-31	17-23-33	19-25-35	21-26-37
			5 ft.	CFM	235	310	390	465	545	620	700	775
				Ps	.022	.040	.062	.089	.122	.159	.201	.248
				Pt	.055	.096	.151	.215	.295	.383	.486	.598
				NC	15	21	26	30	34	38	41	43
				Throw	7-13-22	12-17-26	14-22-29	17-26-32	20-29-35	23-31-37	26-33-39	29-35-41
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	95	125	155	185	215	250	280	310
				Ps	.017	.030	.047	.068	.092	.120	.152	.188
				Pt	.019	.033	.051	.074	.100	.132	.166	.205
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	37	39
				Throw	4-7-14	6-9-17	8-11-18	9-14-20	11-15-22	12-17-23	14-18-25	15-18-26
			4 ft.	CFM	185	250	310	370	435	495	560	620
				Ps	.019	.033	.052	.075	.102	.134	.169	.209
				Pt	.025	.045	.070	.100	.136	.178	.226	.278
				NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	39	41
				Throw	5-10-19	9-13-23	11-16-26	13-19-29	15-22-31	17-23-33	19-25-35	21-26-37
			5 ft.	CFM	235	310	390	465	545	620	700	775
				Ps	.021	.037	.057	.083	.113	.147	.186	.230
				Pt	.031	.054	.085	.122	.166	.216	.274	.338
				NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
				Throw	7-13-22	12-17-26	14-22-29	17-26-32	20-29-35	23-31-37	26-33-39	29-35-41

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	8" Oval Inlet	CFM	100	140	175	210	250	285	325	360
			Ps	.015	.028	.044	.065	.090	.119	.151	.188
			Pt	.021	.039	.062	.091	.126	.166	.213	.264
			NC	-	17	22	27	31	35	38	41
			Throw	6-9-15	8-12-17	11-14-20	12-15-22	14-17-23	14-18-25	15-19-27	16-20-28
			CFM	200	275	350	425	500	570	645	720
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.016	.031	.049	.072	.100	.132	.168	.209
			Pt	.040	.075	.121	.178	.246	.321	.410	.511
			NC	-	19	24	29	33	37	40	43
			Throw	4-9-18	7-12-25	11-16-28	13-19-31	15-22-33	17-25-36	19-27-38	22-28-40
			CFM	255	345	440	530	625	715	810	900
			Ps	.018	.034	.054	.080	.110	.145	.185	.230
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.056	.103	.167	.243	.337	.443	.567	.701
			NC	-	20	26	30	34	38	41	44
			Throw	5-12-20	10-17-28	14-21-31	17-26-34	20-30-37	23-34-40	26-36-42	29-38-45
			CFM	100	140	175	210	250	285	325	360
			Ps	.013	.024	.039	.057	.079	.104	.133	.165
			Pt	.015	.028	.044	.065	.090	.119	.152	.188
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	17	22	27	31	35	38	41
			Throw	3-6-13	5-9-17	7-11-20	9-14-22	11-16-23	12-18-25	14-19-27	15-20-28
			CFM	200	275	350	425	500	570	645	720
			Ps	.014	.027	.043	.063	.088	.116	.147	.183
			Pt	.022	.040	.065	.096	.132	.174	.222	.276
			NC	-	19	24	29	33	37	40	43
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	4-9-18	7-12-25	11-16-28	13-19-31	15-22-33	17-25-36	19-27-38	22-28-40
			CFM	255	345	440	530	625	715	810	900
			Ps	.016	.030	.048	.07	.090	.127	.162	.201
			Pt	.028	.051	.082	.12	.167	.219	.280	.347
			NC	-	20	26	30	34	38	41	44
			Throw	5-12-20	10-17-28	14-21-31	17-26-34	20-30-37	23-34-40	26-36-42	29-38-45

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	140	185	230	275	320	370	415	460
				Ps	.015	.027	.042	.061	.083	.108	.137	.169
				Pt	.021	.037	.058	.083	.113	.140	.188	.232
				NC	-	17	22	26	30	33	37	39
				Throw	4-8-16	6-11-20	9-13-23	11-16-25	12-18-27	14-20-28	16-21-30	18-23-32
			4 ft.	CFM	275	370	460	550	645	735	830	920
				Ps	.017	.030	.047	.068	.092	.120	.152	.188
				Pt	.039	.071	.110	.157	.216	.281	.357	.439
				NC	-	19	24	28	32	35	39	41
				Throw	5-11-22	9-15-28	12-19-32	15-22-35	17-26-38	20-28-40	22-30-43	25-32-45
			5 ft.	CFM	345	460	575	690	805	920	1035	1150
				Ps	.019	.033	.052	.074	.101	.132	.167	.207
				Pt	.054	.096	.150	.216	.294	.384	.486	.599
				NC	-	20	25	30	33	37	40	43
				Throw	7-15-25	12-20-32	17-25-36	20-30-39	23-35-42	27-38-45	30-41-48	33-43-50
Two Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	140	185	230	275	320	370	415	460
				Ps	.014	.025	.039	.056	.076	.099	.125	.155
				Pt	.017	.031	.048	.069	.094	.124	.156	.193
				NC	-	16	21	25	29	32	35	38
				Throw	4-8-16	6-11-20	9-13-23	11-16-25	12-18-27	14-20-28	16-21-30	18-23-32
			4 ft.	CFM	275	370	460	550	645	735	830	920
				Ps	.015	.028	.043	.062	.084	.110	.139	.172
				Pt	.029	.052	.081	.116	.159	.207	.263	.324
				NC	-	18	23	27	31	34	37	40
				Throw	5-11-22	9-15-28	12-19-32	15-22-35	17-26-38	20-28-40	22-30-43	25-32-45
		5 ft.	CFM	345	460	575	690	805	920	1035	1150	
			Ps	.017	.030	.047	.068	.093	.121	.153	.189	
			Pt	.038	.068	.107	.154	.209	.273	.346	.427	
			NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	39	42	
			Throw	7-15-25	12-20-32	17-25-36	20-30-39	23-35-42	27-38-45	30-41-48	33-43-50	

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE HORIZONTAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	10" Oval Inlet	CFM	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
			Ps	.015	.027	.042	.061	.083	.108	.137	.169
			Pt	.022	.039	.061	.087	.119	.156	.197	.243
			NC	-	17	22	26	30	34	37	40
			Throw	3-7-16	6-10-21	9-13-23	10-16-26	12-18-28	14-21-30	16-22-32	17-23-33
			CFM	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Ps	.017	.030	.047	.068	.092	.120	.152	.188
			Pt	.044	.078	.121	.174	.237	.310	.392	.485
			NC	-	19	24	28	32	36	39	42
			Throw	5-10-22	8-15-29	12-18-33	15-22-36	17-26-39	20-29-42	22-32-45	25-33-53
			CFM	375	500	625	750	875	1000	1125	1250
			Ps	.019	.033	.052	.074	.101	.132	.167	.206
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Pt	.060	.107	.168	.241	.328	.429	.543	.670
			NC	-	20	25	30	34	37	40	43
			Throw	6-14-25	11-20-33	16-25-37	20-30-41	23-35-44	26-40-47	30-42-50	33-45-53
			CFM	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
			Ps	.014	.026	.040	.058	.079	.103	.130	.160
			Pt	.018	.033	.051	.074	.101	.131	.166	.205
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	NC	-	16	21	25	29	32	35	38
			Throw	3-7-16	6-10-21	9-13-23	10-16-26	12-18-28	14-21-30	16-22-32	17-23-33
			CFM	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
			Ps	.016	.029	.045	.064	.087	.114	.144	.178
			Pt	.032	.057	.089	.129	.175	.229	.290	.358
			NC	-	18	23	27	31	34	37	40
Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Horizontal Throw	12" Oval Inlet	Throw	5-10-22	8-15-29	12-18-33	15-22-36	17-26-39	20-29-42	22-32-45	25-33-47
			CFM	375	500	625	750	875	1000	1125	1250
			Ps	.018	.031	.049	.071	.096	.125	.159	.196
			Pt	.043	.076	.119	.172	.234	.305	.386	.477
			NC	-	19	24	29	32	36	39	42
			Throw	6-14-25	11-20-33	16-25-37	20-30-41	23-35-44	26-40-47	30-42-50	33-45-53

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	95	150	205	260	315	370	425	480
				Ps	.013	.032	.059	.095	.139	.192	.253	.323
				Pt	.018	.045	.083	.134	.197	.271	.358	.457
				NC	-	20	25	30	33	36	39	42
				Throw	3-4-8	4-6-13	6-9-17	7-11-22	9-13-27	10-16-30	12-18-32	14-20-34
			4 ft.	CFM	190	300	410	520	630	740	850	960
				Ps	.018	.045	.084	.135	.198	.274	.361	.461
				Pt	.039	.097	.182	.293	.430	.593	.782	.997
				NC	-	22	27	32	35	38	41	44
				Throw	4-6-11	6-9-18	8-12-25	10-16-31	13-19-38	15-22-42	17-26-45	19-29-48
Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	240	375	515	650	790	925	1065	1200
				Ps	.023	.059	.109	.176	.258	.356	.470	.599
				Pt	.057	.140	.264	.422	.621	.540	1.130	1.437
				NC	15	23	29	33	37	40	43	45
				Throw	5-8-13	8-12-20	11-17-28	14-21-35	17-25-42	20-30-47	23-34-51	26-39-54
			2 ft.	CFM	95	150	205	260	315	370	425	48
				Ps	.007	.018	.034	.055	.081	.111	.147	.187
				Pt	.010	.025	.047	.075	.110	.152	.200	.256
				NC	-	16	22	26	29	31	33	35
				Throw	3-4-8	4-6-13	6-9-17	7-11-22	9-13-27	10-16-30	12-18-32	14-20-34
			4 ft.	CFM	190	300	410	520	630	740	850	960
				Ps	.010	.026	.049	.078	.115	.159	.210	.267
				Pt	.021	.053	.099	.159	.233	.321	.424	.541
				NC	-	18	24	28	31	33	35	37
				Throw	4-6-11	6-9-18	8-12-25	10-16-31	13-19-38	15-22-42	17-26-45	19-29-48
			5 ft.	CFM	240	375	515	650	790	925	1065	1200
				Ps	.014	.034	.063	.102	.150	.206	.272	.347
				Pt	.031	.076	.142	.227	.335	.461	.609	.775
				NC	-	20	25	29	32	35	37	39
				Throw	5-8-13	8-12-20	11-17-28	14-21-35	17-25-42	20-30-47	23-34-51	26-39-54

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	CFM	95	150	205	260	315	370	425	480
			Ps	.009	.022	.041	.066	.097	.134	.177	.226
			Pt	.010	.026	.049	.078	.115	.159	.209	.267
			NC	-	-	18	22	26	29	32	34
			Throw	3-4-8	4-6-13	6-9-17	7-11-22	9-13-27	10-16-30	12-18-32	14-20-34
			CFM	190	300	410	520	630	740	850	960
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Ps	.013	.032	.059	.095	.139	.192	.253	.323
			Pt	.019	.048	.089	.143	.210	.290	.383	.488
			NC	-	-	20	24	28	31	34	36
			Throw	4-6-11	6-9-18	8-12-25	10-16-31	13-19-38	15-22-42	17-26-45	19-29-48
			CFM	240	375	515	650	790	925	1065	1200
			Ps	.016	.041	.076	.123	.181	.249	.329	.419
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Pt	.027	.066	.124	.199	.293	.403	.533	.678
			NC	-	16	21	26	29	33	35	37
			Throw	5-8-13	8-12-20	11-17-28	14-21-35	17-25-42	20-30-47	23-34-51	26-39-54
			CFM	195	310	420	530	645	755	870	980
			Ps	.027	.066	.123	.198	.290	.400	.527	.672
			Pt	.049	.122	.226	.362	.533	.732	.968	1.231
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	NC	-	20	26	30	34	37	40	42
			Throw	5-7-14	7-11-21	10-15-29	12-18-36	15-22-39	18-26-43	20-30-46	23-34-49
			CFM	390	615	840	1065	1290	1510	1735	1960
			Ps	.038	.095	.176	.283	.415	.572	.753	.960
			Pt	.127	.315	.587	.943	1.384	1.899	2.506	3.197
			NC	-	22	28	32	36	39	42	44
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	Throw	6-10-19	10-15-30	14-21-41	17-26-51	21-32-56	25-37-60	28-43-65	32-48-69
			CFM	490	770	1050	1330	1610	1890	2170	2450
			Ps	.050	.123	.229	.368	.539	.743	.979	1.249
			Pt	.190	.469	.871	1.398	2.048	2.823	3.721	4.743
			NC	16	24	29	34	37	40	43	46
			Throw	9-13-22	14-20-34	18-28-46	23-35-57	28-42-62	33-50-68	38-57-72	43-65-77

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	195	310	420	530	645	755	870	980
				Ps	.018	.044	.081	.131	.192	.264	.348	.444
				Pt	.029	.072	.134	.214	.315	.433	.573	.729
				NC	-	20	25	29	32	34	37	39
				Throw	5-7-14	7-11-21	10-15-29	12-18-36	15-22-39	18-26-43	20-30-46	23-34-49
			4 ft.	CFM	390	615	840	1065	1290	1510	1735	1960
				Ps	.025	.063	.116	.187	.274	.377	.497	.634
				Pt	.071	.175	.326	.524	.768	1.054	1.391	1.775
				NC	-	22	27	31	34	36	39	41
				Throw	6-10-19	10-15-30	14-21-41	17-26-51	21-32-56	25-37-60	28-43-65	32-48-69
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	490	770	1050	1330	1610	1890	2170	2450
				Ps	.033	.081	.151	.243	.356	.490	.646	.824
				Pt	.104	.258	.479	.768	1.126	1.551	2.045	2.607
				NC	16	23	29	32	35	38	40	43
				Throw	9-13-22	14-20-34	18-28-46	23-35-57	28-42-62	33-50-68	38-57-72	43-65-77
			4 ft.	CFM	195	310	420	530	645	755	870	980
				Ps	.017	.042	.077	.124	.181	.250	.330	.420
				Pt	.024	.059	.109	.174	.256	.352	.466	.593
				NC	-	-	18	23	26	29	32	34
				Throw	5-7-14	7-11-21	10-15-29	12-18-36	15-22-39	18-26-43	20-30-46	23-34-49
Two Slot — 1.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	390	615	840	1065	1290	1510	1735	1960
				Ps	.024	.059	.110	.177	.259	.357	.471	.600
				Pt	.051	.127	.237	.381	.558	.767	1.012	1.291
				NC	-	-	20	25	28	31	34	36
				Throw	6-10-19	10-15-30	14-21-41	17-26-51	21-32-56	25-37-60	28-43-65	32-48-69
			2 ft.	CFM	490	770	1050	1330	1610	1890	2170	2450
				Ps	.031	.077	.143	.230	.337	.464	.612	.780
				Pt	.074	.184	.341	.548	.803	1.106	1.458	1.859
				NC	-	16	22	26	30	33	36	38
				Throw	9-13-22	14-20-34	18-28-46	23-35-57	28-42-62	33-50-68	38-57-72	43-65-77

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	8" Oval Inlet	CFM	170	260	350	440	530	620	710	800
			Ps	.044	.104	.188	.296	.430	.589	.772	.980
			Pt	.061	.143	.259	.409	.594	.812	1.065	1.353
			NC	-	-	19	23	27	30	32	34
			Throw	3-5-10	5-8-16	7-11-21	9-13-27	11-16-29	13-19-32	14-22-34	16-24-36
			CFM	340	520	700	880	1060	1240	1420	1600
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Ps	.063	.148	.268	.424	.614	.841	1.103	1.400
			Pt	.131	.305	.553	.874	1.269	1.736	2.277	2.890
			NC	-	16	21	25	29	32	34	36
			Throw	5-7-15	7-11-22	10-15-30	13-19-38	15-23-41	18-27-45	20-31-48	23-34-51
			CFM	425	650	875	1100	1325	1550	1775	2000
			Ps	.082	.192	.348	.551	.799	1.093	1.434	1.820
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Pt	.187	.438	.794	1.255	1.821	2.492	3.268	4.149
			NC	-	18	23	27	30	33	36	38
			Throw	7-10-16	10-15-25	13-20-34	17-25-42	20-31-46	24-36-50	27-41-54	31-46-57
			CFM	170	260	350	440	530	620	710	800
			Ps	.008	.019	.035	.056	.081	.110	.145	.184
			Pt	.017	.039	.072	.113	.164	.225	.294	.374
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	NC	-	21	26	29	32	35	37	40
			Throw	3-5-10	5-8-16	7-11-21	9-13-27	11-16-29	13-19-32	14-22-34	16-24-36
			CFM	340	520	700	880	1060	1240	1420	1600
			Ps	.012	.028	.050	.079	.115	.158	.207	.262
			Pt	.046	.108	.196	.309	.449	.614	.806	1.023
			NC	15	23	28	31	34	37	39	42
Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	10" Oval Inlet	Throw	5-7-15	7-11-22	10-15-30	13-19-38	15-23-41	18-27-45	20-31-48	23-34-51
			CFM	425	650	875	1100	1325	1550	1775	2000
			Ps	.015	.036	.065	.103	.150	.205	.269	.341
			Pt	.069	.162	.293	.463	.671	.919	1.205	1.529
			NC	17	24	29	33	36	38	41	43
			Throw	7-10-16	10-15-25	13-20-34	17-25-42	20-31-46	24-36-50	27-41-54	31-46-57

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**
**2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM**

Two Slot — 2" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	2 ft.	CFM	170	260	350	440	530	620	710	800
				Ps	.008	.020	.036	.057	.083	.113	.148	.188
				Pt	.014	.032	.058	.092	.133	.182	.239	.303
				NC	-	17	22	27	30	33	36	38
				Throw	3-5-10	5-8-16	7-11-21	9-13-27	11-16-29	13-19-32	14-22-34	16-24-36
			4 ft.	CFM	340	520	700	880	1060	1240	1420	1600
				Ps	.012	.028	.051	.081	.118	.161	.212	.269
				Pt	.033	.077	.139	.220	.320	.438	.574	.729
				NC	-	19	24	29	32	35	38	40
				Throw	5-7-15	7-11-22	10-15-30	13-19-38	15-23-41	18-27-45	20-31-48	23-34-51
Two Slot — 2.5" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	5 ft.	CFM	425	650	875	1100	1325	1550	1775	2000
				Ps	.016	.037	.067	.106	.153	.210	.275	.349
				Pt	.048	.113	.204	.323	.469	.642	.841	1.068
				NC	-	20	26	30	34	37	39	41
				Throw	7-10-16	10-15-25	13-20-34	17-25-42	20-31-46	24-36-50	27-41-54	31-46-57
			2 ft.	CFM	215	330	440	550	665	775	890	1000
				Ps	.009	.021	.038	.060	.086	.118	.155	.196
				Pt	.017	.041	.073	.114	.166	.226	.297	.376
				NC	-	17	23	27	30	33	36	38
				Throw	4-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-24	10-15-30	12-18-33	14-21-35	16-24-38	18-27-40
			4 ft.	CFM	430	655	880	1105	1330	1550	1775	2000
				Ps	.013	.030	.054	.085	.123	.169	.221	.280
				Pt	.046	.107	.193	.305	.441	.600	.787	.999
				NC	-	19	25	29	32	35	38	40
				Throw	6-8-17	8-13-25	11-17-34	14-21-42	17-26-46	20-30-50	23-34-54	26-38-57
			5 ft.	CFM	540	820	1100	1380	1660	1940	2220	2500
				Ps	.017	.039	.070	.111	.160	.219	.287	.364
				Pt	.069	.160	.288	.453	.656	.895	1.173	1.487
				NC	-	21	26	30	34	37	39	41
				Throw	7-11-19	11-17-28	15-23-38	19-28-47	23-34-52	27-40-56	31-46-60	34-52-64

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

### 2 SLOT COMBO BLADE VERTICAL THROW WITH GREENHECK PLENUM

Two Slot — 3" Slot Width	Vertical Throw	12" Oval Inlet	CFM	430	595	760	925	1090	1250	1415	1580
			Ps	.022	.042	.068	.101	.139	.185	.236	.294
			Pt	.055	.105	.172	.254	.353	.465	.596	.743
			NC	-	19	24	28	31	34	36	38
			Throw	7-11-21	10-15-30	13-19-35	15-23-39	18-27-42	21-31-45	23-34-48	26-36-51
			CFM	865	1190	1520	1850	2175	2505	2830	3160
			Ps	.031	.060	.097	.144	.199	.264	.337	.420
			Pt	.166	.314	.512	.759	1.049	1.391	1.776	2.214
			NC	16	21	26	30	33	36	38	40
			Throw	10-15-30	14-21-42	18-27-50	22-32-55	25-38-59	29-44-64	33-48-68	37-51-72
5 ft.			CFM	1080	1490	1900	2310	2720	3130	3540	3950
			Ps	.041	.078	.126	.187	.259	.343	.439	.546
			Pt	.250	.477	.775	1.145	1.588	2.103	2.690	3.350
			NC	17	23	28	31	34	37	39	41
			Throw	14-20-34	19-28-47	24-36-55	29-43-61	34-51-66	39-59-71	44-64-76	50-68-80

## FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA

PRESSURIZED CEILING PLENUM WITH COMBO BLADE PATTERN CONTROLLER

HORIZONTAL FLOW

		CFM/LF	25	40	65	80	95	110	125	140
1" Slot Width	1 Slot	Ps	.023	.058	.152	.230	.325	.436	.563	.706
		NC	-	21	35	40	45	49	52	55
		Throw	6-11-15	9-13-19	12-17-24	13-19-27	14-20-29	15-22-31	16-23-33	17-25-35
		CFM/LF	40	60	100	120	145	165	190	210
1.5" Slot Width	2 Slot	Ps	.015	.033	.092	.133	.194	.251	.333	.406
		NC	-	18	30	35	41	44	48	51
		Throw	5-13-19	10-16-23	15-21-30	16-23-33	18-25-36	19-27-38	20-29-41	21-30-43
		CFM/LF	30	50	80	95	115	130	150	170
2" Slot Width	1 Slot	Ps	.023	.063	.160	.226	.331	.423	.563	.723
		NC	-	19	31	36	41	45	48	52
		Throw	5-12-16	9-15-21	13-19-27	14-20-29	16-23-32	17-24-34	18-26-36	19-27-39
		CFM/LF	45	75	120	145	175	195	225	255
2.5" Slot Width	2 Slot	Ps	.013	.037	.094	.137	.200	.248	.330	.424
		NC	-	16	26	31	36	39	44	47
		Throw	6-14-20	12-18-26	16-23-33	18-25-36	19-28-39	20-29-41	22-32-45	23-34-47
		CFM/LF	35	55	90	110	110	155	175	195
3" Slot Width	1 Slot	Ps	.025	.061	.162	.242	.242	.481	.613	.761
		NC	-	15	27	33	33	42	46	48
		Throw	4-12-18	9-16-22	14-20-28	15-22-31	15-22-31	18-26-37	19-28-39	20-29-41
		CFM/LF	55	85	135	165	165	235	265	295
3" Slot Width	2 Slot	Ps	.015	.037	.093	.139	.139	.283	.360	.446
		NC	-	-	23	28	28	37	41	44
		Throw	4-13-22	9-19-27	16-24-35	19-27-38	19-27-38	22-32-46	24-34-48	25-36-51
		CFM/LF	40	60	100	120	145	165	190	210
3" Slot Width	1 Slot	Ps	.025	.056	.156	.225	.329	.426	.564	.689
		NC	-	-	24	29	34	38	42	44
		Throw	4-12-19	8-16-23	14-21-30	16-23-33	18-25-36	19-27-38	20-29-41	21-30-43
		CFM/LF	60	90	150	180	220	250	285	315
3" Slot Width	2 Slot	Ps	.014	.033	.091	.130	.195	.252	.327	.400
		NC	-	-	20	24	29	33	37	39
		Throw	3-13-23	7-19-28	15-26-36	19-28-40	22-31-44	22-37-47	25-35-50	26-37-53
		CFM/LF	45	70	115	145	170	200	225	250
3" Slot Width	1 Slot	Ps	.023	.055	.149	.237	.325	.450	.570	.703
		NC	-	-	23	29	33	38	41	44
		Throw	4-12-20	9-18-25	15-23-32	18-25-36	19-27-39	21-30-42	22-32-45	23-33-47
		CFM/LF	70	105	175	220	255	300	340	375
3" Slot Width	2 Slot	Ps	.014	.032	.090	.142	.191	.264	.339	.413
		NC	-	-	19	25	28	33	36	39
		Throw	3-14-25	7-20-30	16-28-39	21-31-44	23-34-47	25-36-51	27-39-55	28-41-58

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FTS

**FORMATIONS PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**PRESSURIZED CEILING PLENUM WITH COMBO BLADE PATTERN CONTROLLER**  
**VERTICAL FLOW**

1"	1 Slot	CFM/LF	50	75	100	120	140	160	180	200
		Ps	.033	.074	.131	.189	.257	.335	.424	.524
		NC	-	20	25	29	32	34	36	38
		Throw	3-11-18	4-15-22	5-18-25	6-19-27	7-21-29	9-22-31	10-24-33	11-25-35
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	75	115	150	180	210	240	270	300
		Ps	.022	.052	.089	.128	.174	.227	.287	.355
		NC	-	18	23	26	29	32	34	36
		Throw	3-12-22	4-18-27	6-22-30	7-24-33	8-26-36	9-27-39	10-29-41	11-30-43
1.5"	1 Slot	CFM/LF	65	95	125	150	175	200	225	250
		Ps	.027	.068	.100	.145	.197	.257	.326	.402
		NC	-	18	24	27	30	33	35	37
		Throw	3-12-20	4-17-24	5-20-28	7-22-30	8-23-33	9-25-35	10-26-37	11-28-39
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	110	160	215	255	300	340	385	425
		Ps	.023	.049	.089	.125	.174	.223	.286	.349
		NC	-	18	24	27	30	32	35	37
		Throw	3-14-26	5-21-31	7-26-36	8-28-40	9-30-43	11-32-46	12-35-49	13-36-51
2"	1 Slot	CFM/LF	100	150	200	240	280	320	360	400
		Ps	.039	.089	.158	.227	.309	.403	.511	.630
		NC	-	22	27	31	33	36	38	40
		Throw	4-16-25	6-22-30	8-25-35	9-27-39	11-29-42	12-31-45	14-33-47	15-35-50
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	150	225	300	360	420	480	540	600
		Ps	.027	.060	.106	.153	.208	.272	.344	.425
		NC	-	19	25	28	31	34	36	38
		Throw	4-17-30	6-25-37	8-30-43	10-33-47	11-36-51	13-39-55	14-41-58	16-43-61
2.5"	1 Slot	CFM/LF	125	190	250	300	350	400	450	500
		Ps	.041	.095	.164	.237	.322	.421	.533	.658
		NC	-	22	27	31	33	36	38	40
		Throw	4-18-28	6-24-34	8-28-39	10-30-43	12-33-47	13-35-50	15-37-53	17-39-56
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	190	285	375	450	525	600	675	750
		Ps	.028	.064	.111	.160	.217	.284	.359	.443
		NC	-	19	25	28	31	34	36	38
		Throw	5-19-34	7-29-42	9-34-48	11-37-53	13-40-57	14-43-61	16-46-65	18-48-68
3"	1 Slot	CFM/LF	150	225	300	360	420	480	540	600
		Ps	.047	.106	.189	.272	.370	.484	.612	.756
		NC	-	22	27	31	33	36	38	40
		Throw	5-19-30	7-26-37	9-30-43	11-33-47	13-36-51	15-39-55	17-41-58	18-43-61
	2 Slot	CFM/LF	225	340	450	540	630	720	810	900
		Ps	.032	.073	.128	.184	.250	.327	.413	.510
		NC	-	19	25	28	31	34	36	38
		Throw	5-21-37	7-31-46	10-37-53	12-41-58	14-44-62	16-47-67	18-50-71	20-53-75

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR FORMATIONS SERIES

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

CFM Cubic Feet per Minute (air)

CFM/LF Cubic Feet per Minute per Linear Foot (air)

Velocity Velocity of air stream in Feet per Minute

Ps Negative static pressure (inches of water column)

NC Noise criterion, sound pressure level NC ratings are based on sound power level ( $L_w$ ) re:  $10^{-12}$  watts minus a 10dB room attenuation in all octave bands

1. All pressures are given in inches of water.
2. Isothermal throws are given for velocities of 150, 100 and 50 FPM.
3. Throw values are based on a 1-way discharge from the slot with the controller set at 0 discharge. For 2-way discharges, throw is based upon the number and size of the slots throwing in each direction, with the total supply air flow split equally between all slots in the unit.
4. Data was collected in accordance to ASHRAE Standard 70-2006 "Method of Testing for Rating the Performance of Air Outlets and Inlets"
5. Correction factor tables are only to be used with continuous pressurized ceiling plenum performance data.

Table 1. NC Correction For Length

Length (feet)	2	4	6	8	10
Supply	-2	+0	+2	+3	+5
Return	+0	+3	+5	+6	+8

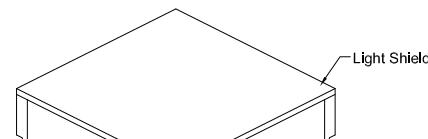
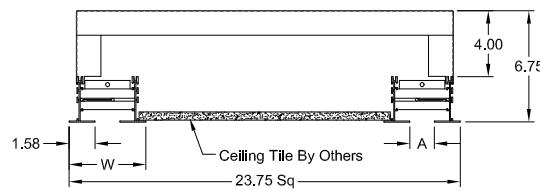
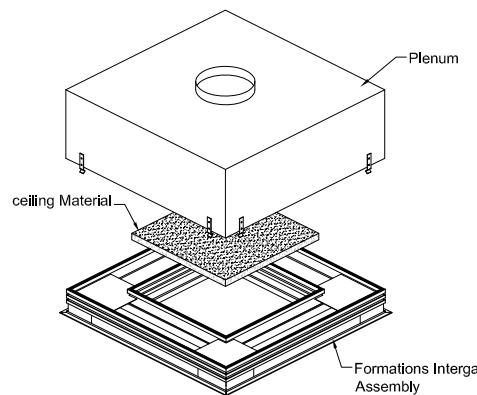
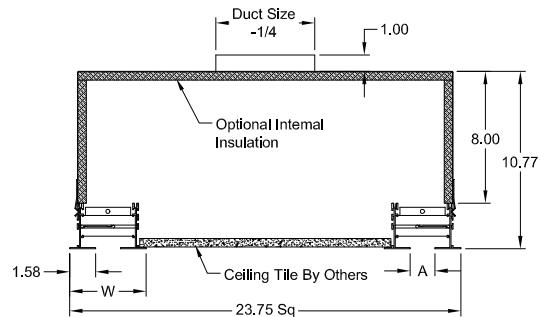
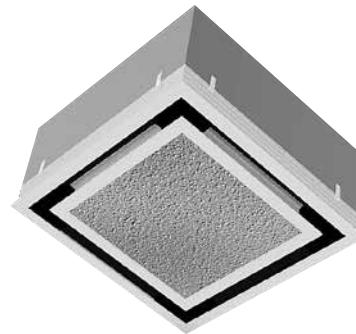
Table 2. Throw Correction Multiplier For Length

Length (feet)	2	4	8	10	12
Throw Correction	0.72	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

# MODEL XG-FAI (INTEGRA)

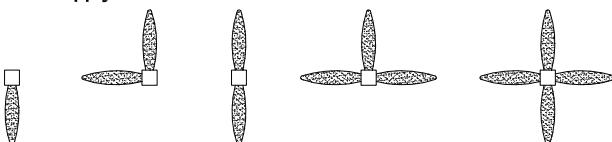
The appeal of Formations Integra is its design. Laying in an acoustical tee bar or hard ceiling, the specified ceiling material becomes the face of the Integra diffuser that fully integrates the ceiling and the diffuser. Integra is available in 1", 1.5" and 2" slot widths. Constructed of extruded aluminum, Integra diffusers are available for either supply or return and can be field adjusted for one-, two-, three- or four-way directional air flow. Air patterns can be adjusted for horizontal or vertical throws.

- Available size – 24 x 24
- Available inlets – 6", 8", 10", 12", 14" or no inlet
- Finish – white face with black interior
- Optional steel center panel



Models	Formations Unit A Slot Width	Number of Slots	W (width)	Standard available inlets	
				Round	Optional
XG-FAI, XG-FAII, XG-FAIR, XG-FAIB, XG-FAIBI, XG-FAIBR-10	1"	1	4 1/8	6, 8, 10, 12, 14	
XG-FAI, XG-FAII, XG-FAIR, XG-FAIB, XG-FAIBI, XG-FAIBR-15	1 1/2"	1	4 5/8	6, 8, 10, 12, 14	
XG-FAI, XG-FAII, XG-FAIR, XG-FAIB, XG-FAIBI, XG-FAIBR-20	2"	1	5 1/8	6, 8, 10, 12, 14	

Optional Supply Air Patterns



**FORMATIONS MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATIONS**
**ARCHITECTURAL LINEAR**

Model	Slot Width	Border Style	Inlet	# of Slots	Length	Finish	Mtg Hdw	Pattern Controller	Available Options	
									XG-FODR	Face Operated Damper
XG-AI	10-1"	AA	NI - No Inlet	1	24 x 24	20 - White/Black	F1	C - Combo	XG-ID	Inlet Damper
XG-FAII	15-1.5"		06				F6	S - Straight	XG-ROD	Remote Operated Damper
XG-FAIR	20-2"		08						XG-CC	Closed Cell Insulation
			10						XG-EI	External Insulation
			12							
			14							

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

 FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-FAI

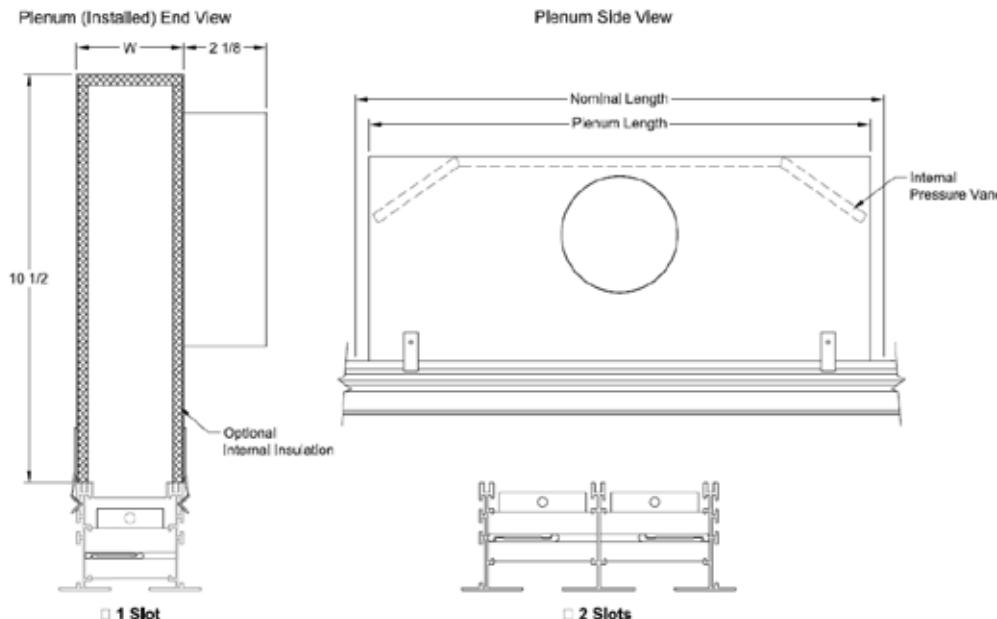
**GREENHECK INTEGRA 24 X 24**

1.5" Slot Width	Four Way Throw	6" Inlet	CFM	80	120	155	190	225	260	300
			Ps	.024	.049	.084	.128	.181	.244	.315
			Pt	.035	.072	.123	.187	.264	.355	.459
			NC	-	17	23	28	32	36	39
			Throw	3-5-10	5-7-13	6-9-14	7-11-16	9-2-17	10-13-19	12-14-20
		8" Inlet	CFM	85	120	160	195	230	265	300
1.5" Slot Width	Three Way Throw	10" Inlet	Ps	.013	.026	.043	.065	.091	.122	.157
			Pt	.016	.033	.056	.084	.118	.158	.203
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	36	40
			Throw	3-5-10	5-7-13	6-9-15	8-11-16	9-12-18	10-13-19	12-14-20
			CFM	90	130	165	205	240	275	315
		12" Inlet	Ps	0.009	0.018	0.03	0.045	0.063	0.084	0.108
		Pt	0.011	0.022	0.036	0.054	0.075	0.1	0.129	
		NC	-	19	25	30	34	37	40	
		Throw	4-5-11	5-8-13	7-10-15	8-12-17	9-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	
1.5" Slot Width	Three Way Throw	6" Inlet	CFM	100	140	175	210	245	280	320
			Ps	.008	.014	.023	.034	.046	.061	.077
			Pt	.009	.016	.026	.038	.052	.069	.087
			NC	-	20	26	31	35	38	41
			Throw	4-6-12	5-8-14	7-10-15	8-12-17	10-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21
		8" Inlet	CFM	70	100	125	155	180	210	235
		Ps	.021	.041	.066	.099	.137	.182	.233	
		Pt	.029	.056	.092	.137	.190	.252	.323	
		NC	-	17	23	28	32	35	39	
		Throw	2-4-7	3-5-10	4-6-13	5-8-14	6-9-16	7-10-17	8-12-18	
1.5" Slot Width	Three Way Throw	10" Inlet	CFM	75	105	130	160	190	215	245
			Ps	.012	.022	.035	.052	.072	.095	.121
			Pt	.015	.027	.044	.065	.090	.118	.151
			NC	-	18	24	29	33	36	39
			Throw	3-4-8	3-5-10	4-7-13	5-8-15	6-9-16	7-11-17	8-12-18
		12" Inlet	CFM	75	105	135	165	195	225	255
		Ps	0.007	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.049	0.065	0.084	
		Pt	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.041	0.057	0.076	0.097	
		NC	-	18	24	29	34	37	40	
		Throw	2-4-7	3-5-10	4-7-13	5-8-15	6-10-16	7-11-17	8-13-18	
1.5" Slot Width	Three Way Throw	12" Inlet	CFM	70	105	135	165	195	225	260
			Ps	.005	.009	.016	.024	.034	.046	.060
			Pt	.005	.011	.018	.027	.038	.051	.066
			NC	-	18	24	29	34	38	41
			Throw	2-4-7	3-5-10	4-7-13	5-8-15	7-10-16	8-11-17	9-13-19

# MODEL XG-UP-FAL

The Formations plenum, model XG-UP-FAL, is designed to connect model XG-FAL to the ducted supply or return system. The XG-UP-FAL is constructed from coated steel and is offered with standard 6" round inlet and oval inlets up to 14". The overall height of the plenum is 10 1/2".

- Available with 1/2" insulation, model XG-UPI-FAL
- Optional external insulation, EI, and internal closed cell insulation, CC, are also available
- Standard inlet sizes 6", 8", 10", 12", 14" or NI (no inlet)
- Available in 24", 36", 48", 60" and 72" lengths



Inlet Chart			
Size	Type	A	B
6	Round	5 7/8	
8	Oval	5 7/8	8 15/16
10	Oval	5 7/8	12 1/16
12	Oval	5 7/8	15 1/4
14	Oval	5 7/8	18 7/16

Insulation Options?	
STD	Standard Insulation 1/2" Fiberglass
CC	Closed Cell Foam
EI	Externally Insulated 1/2" Foilback Fiberglass

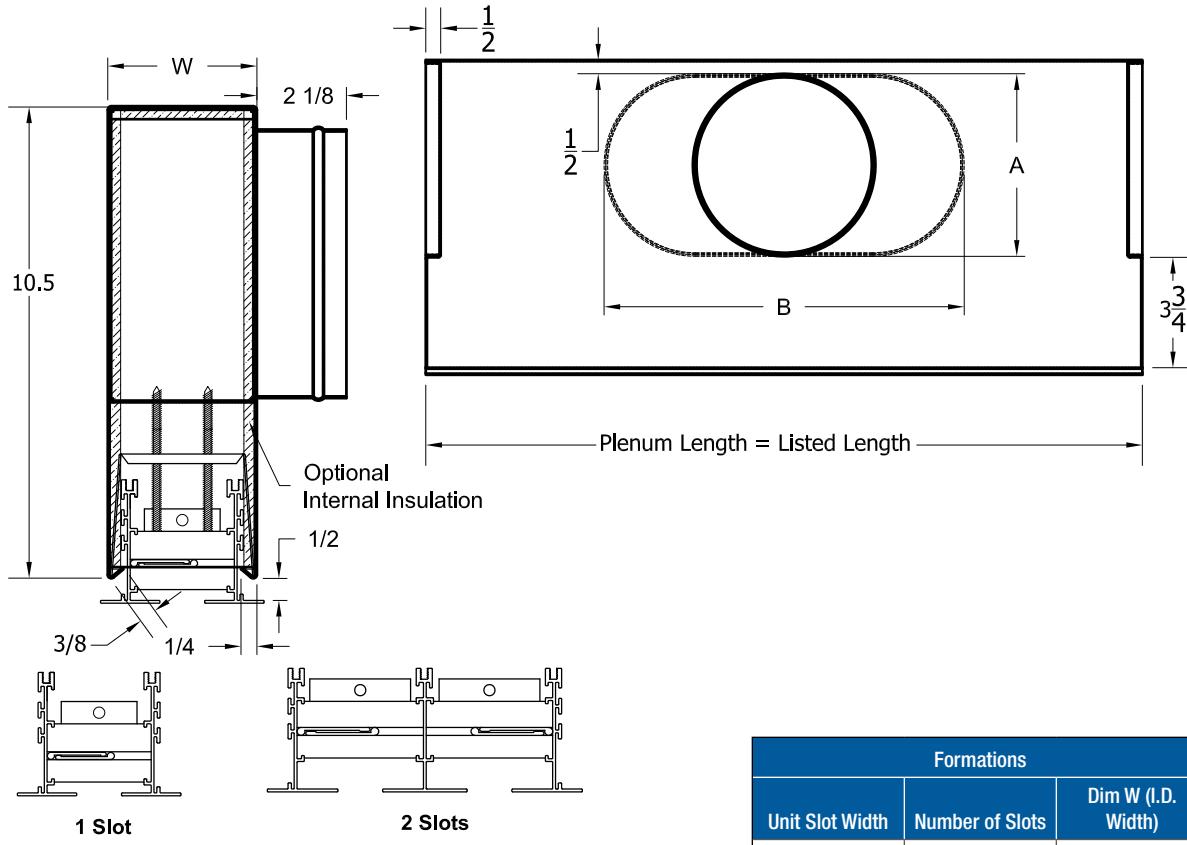
Models	Formation Unit Slot Width	Number of Slots	W (width)	Nominal Length
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-10	1	1	2 3/4	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-15	1 1/2	1	3 3/4	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-20	2	1	4 3/4	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-25	2 1/5	1	5 3/4	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-30	3	1	6 3/4	24, 36, 48, 60

Models	Formation Unit Slot Width	Number of Slots	W (width)	Nominal Length
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-10	1	1	5 1/8	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-15	1 1/2	1	7 1/8	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-20	2	1	9 1/8	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-25	2 1/5	1	11 1/8	24, 36, 48, 60
XG-FAP, XG-FAPI-30	3	1	13 1/8	24, 36, 48, 60

# MODEL XG-UP-FALC

The Formations hemmed plenum, model XG-UP-FALC, is designed to connect model XG-FALC to the ducted supply or return system. The XG-UP-FALC is constructed from coated steel and is offered with standard 6" round inlet and oval inlets up to 14". The overall height of the plenum is 10 1/2".

- Available with 1/2" insulation, model XG-UPI-FALC
- Optional external insulation, EI, and internal closed cell insulation, CC, are also available
- Standard inlet sizes 6", 8", 10", 12", 14" or NI (no inlet)
- Available in 24", 36", 48", 60" and 72" lengths



Inlet Chart			
Size	Type	A	B
6	Round	5 7/8	
8	Oval	5 7/8	8 15/16
10	Oval	5 7/8	12 1/16
12	Oval	5 7/8	15 1/4
14	Oval	5 7/8	18 7/16

Formations		
Unit Slot Width	Number of Slots	Dim W (I.D. Width)
1"	1	3 1/4
1.5"	1	4 1/4
2"	1	5 1/4
2.5"	1	6 1/4
3"	1	7 1/4
1"	2	5 5/8
1.5"	2	7 5/8
2"	2	9 5/8
2.5"	2	11 5/8
3"	2	13 5/8

**FORMATIONS MODEL SPECIFICATIONS**
**MODEL XG-UP/XG-UPI**

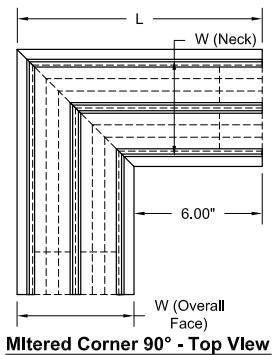
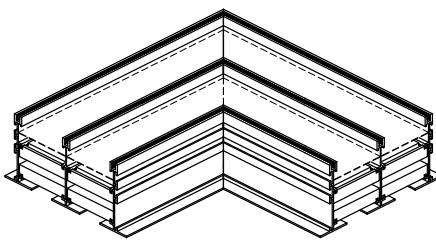
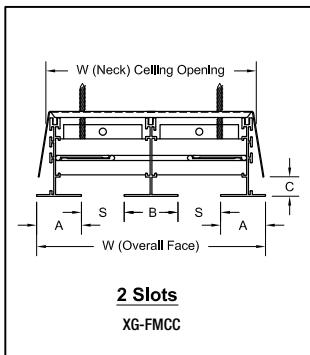
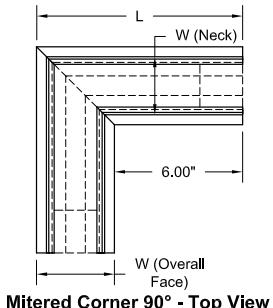
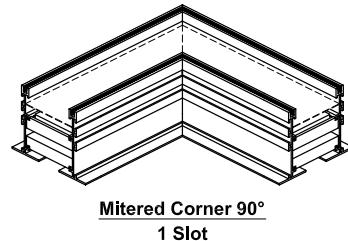
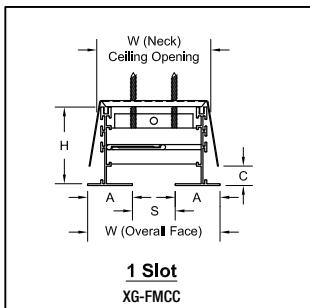
Model	Slot Width	Frame Style	Inlet	# of Slots	Length	End Detail	Pattern Controller	Available Options	
XG-UP-FAL	10-1"	- 1	NI - No Inlet	1	24"	2EB	C - Combo	XXG-FODR	Face Operated Damper
XG-UPI-FAL	15-1.5"	- 6	06	2	36"	1EB	S - Straight	XG-ID	Inlet Damper
XG-UP-FALC	20-2"		08		48"	2EC		XG-ROD	Remote Operated Damper
XG-UPI-FALC	25-2.5"		10		60"	1EC		XG-CC	Closed Cell Insulation
	30-3"		12		72"	MM		XG-EI	External Insulation
			14			00			

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 FORMATIONS  
 AND GRILLES

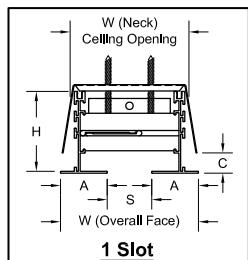
 FORMATIONS  
 LINEAR DIFFUSERS

XG-UPFALC

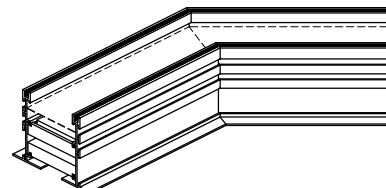
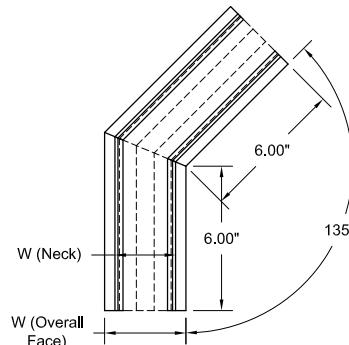
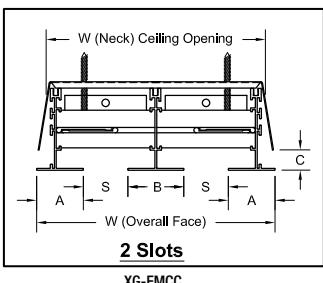
**FORMATIONS MITERED CORNER 90°**  
**XG-FMC - FORMATION MITERED CORNER UNIT**  
**XG-FMCC - FORMATION MITERED CORNER CONCEAL MOUNT UNIT**



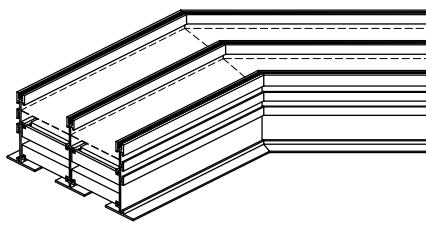
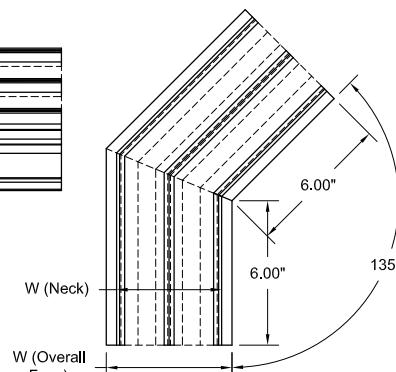
Model: FMC/FMCC 90					
Model	Number of Slots	Slot Width	L	W (Neck)	W (Face OA)
XG-FMC-10/XG-FMCC-10 90	1	1"	9 5/8	2 7/16	3 5/8
XG-FMC-15/XG-FMCC-15 90		1 1/2"	10 5/8	3 7/16	4 5/8
XG-FMC-20/XG-FMCC-20 90		2"	11 5/8	4 7/16	5 5/8
XG-FMC-25/XG-FMCC-25 90		2 1/2"	12 5/8	5 7/16	6 5/8
XG-FMC-30/XG-FMCC-30 90		3"	13 5/8	6 7/16	7 5/8
XG-FMC-10/XG-FMCC-10 90	2	1"	12	4 13/16	6
XG-FMC-15/XG-FMCC-15 90		1 1/2"	14	6 13/16	8
XG-FMC-20/XG-FMCC-20 90		2"	16	8 13/16	10
XG-FMC-25/XG-FMCC-25 90		2 1/2"	18	10 13/16	12
XG-FMC-30/XG-FMCC-30 90		3"	20	12 13/16	14

**FORMATIONS MITERED CORNERS 135°**
**XG-FMC - FORMATIONS MITERED CORNER UNIT**
**XG-FMCC - FORMATIONS MITERED CORNER CONCEAL MOUNT UNIT**


XG-FMCC

**Mitered Corner 135°  
1 Slot****Mitered Corner 135° - Top View**

XG-FMCC

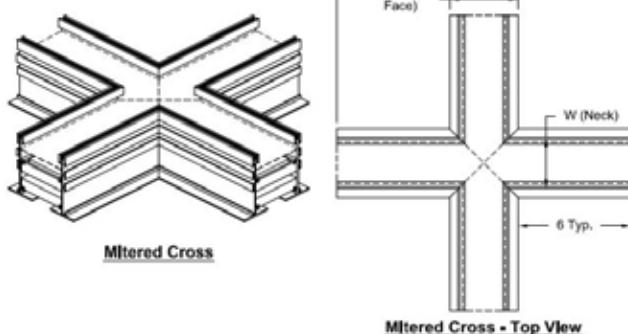
**Mitered Corner 135°  
2 Slot****Mitered Corner 135° - Top View****Model: FMC/FMCC 135**

Model	Number of Slots	Slot Width	W (Neck)	W (Face OA)
XG-FMC-10/XG-FMCC-10 135	1	1"	2 7/16	3 5/8
XG-FMC-15/XG-FMCC-15 135		1 1/2"	3 7/16	4 5/8
XG-FMC-20/XG-FMCC-20 135		2"	4 7/16	5 5/8
XG-FMC-25/XG-FMCC-25 135		2 1/2"	5 7/16	6 5/8
XG-FMC-30/XG-FMCC-30 135		3"	6 7/16	7 5/8
XG-FMC-10/XG-FMCC-10 135	2	1"	4 13/16	6
XG-FMC-15/XG-FMCC-15 135		1 1/2"	6 13/16	8
FXG-MC-20/XG-FMCC-20 135		2"	8 13/16	10
XG-FMC-25/XG-FMCC-25 135		2 1/2"	10 13/16	12
XG-FMC-30/XG-FMCC-30 135		3"	12 13/16	14

## FORMATIONS MITERED UNIT

XG-FAC - FORMATIONS MITERED CROSS UNIT

XG-FACC - FORMATIONS MITERED CROSS CONCEAL MOUNT

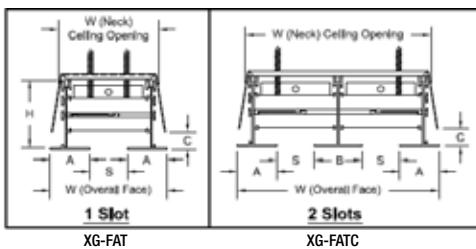
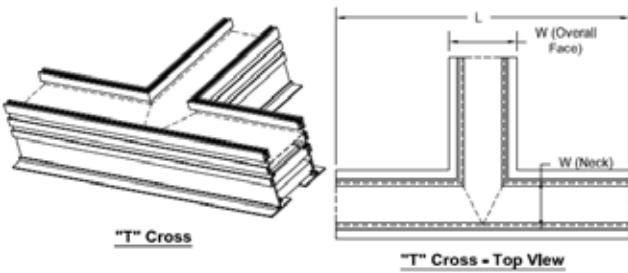


Mitered Cross					
Model	Number of Slots	Slot Width	L	W (Neck)	W (Face OA)
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-10	1	1"	15 5/8	2 7/16	3 5/8
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-15		1 1/2"	16 5/8	3 7/16	4 5/8
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-20		2"	17 5/8	4 7/16	5 5/8
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-25		2 1/2"	18 5/8	5 7/16	6 5/8
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-30		3"	19 5/8	6 7/16	7 5/8
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-10	2	1"	18	4 13/16	6
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-15		1 1/2"	20	6 13/16	8
XG-AC/XG-FACC-20		2"	22	8 13/16	10
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-25		2 1/2"	24	10 13/16	12
XG-FAC/XG-FACC-30		3"	26	12 13/16	14

## FORMATIONS MITERED TEE UNIT

XG-FAT - FORMATIONS MITERED TEE UNIT

XG-FATC - FORMATIONS MITERED TEE CONCEAL MOUNT



"T" Cross					
Model	Number of Slots	Slot Width	L	W (Neck)	W (Face OA)
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-10	1	1"	15 5/8	2 7/16	3 5/8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-15		1 1/2"	16 5/8	3 7/16	4 5/8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-20		2"	17 5/8	4 7/16	5 5/8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-25		2 1/2"	18 5/8	5 7/16	6 5/8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-30		3"	19 5/8	6 7/16	7 5/8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-10	2	1"	18	4 13/16	6
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-15		1 1/2"	20	6 13/16	8
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-20		2"	22	8 13/16	10
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-25		2 1/2"	24	10 13/16	12
XG-FAT/XG-FATC-30		3"	26	12 13/16	14

## FORMATIONS ACCESSORIES

### LIGHT SHIELD

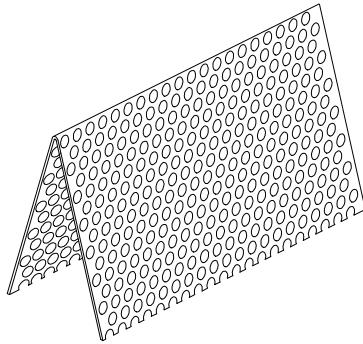
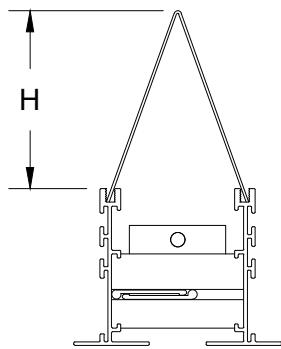
**Model: XG-FAR-10 = 1" Slot = Non Insulation**

**Model: XG-FAR-15 = 1 1/2" Slot = Non Insulation**

**Model: XG-FAR-20 = 2" Slot = Non Insulation**

**Model: XG-FAR-25 = 2 1/2" Slot = Non Insulation**

**Model: XG-FAR-30 = 3" Slot = Non Insulation**



Slot Number	Slot Width	DIM H
1	1	3 1/8
	1 1/2	3 1/8
	2	3 1/8
	2 1/2	3 1/8
	3	3 1/8
Slot Number	Slot Width	DIM H
2	1	2 3/4
	1 1/2	3
	2	3 3/4
	2 1/2	5
	3	5 3/4

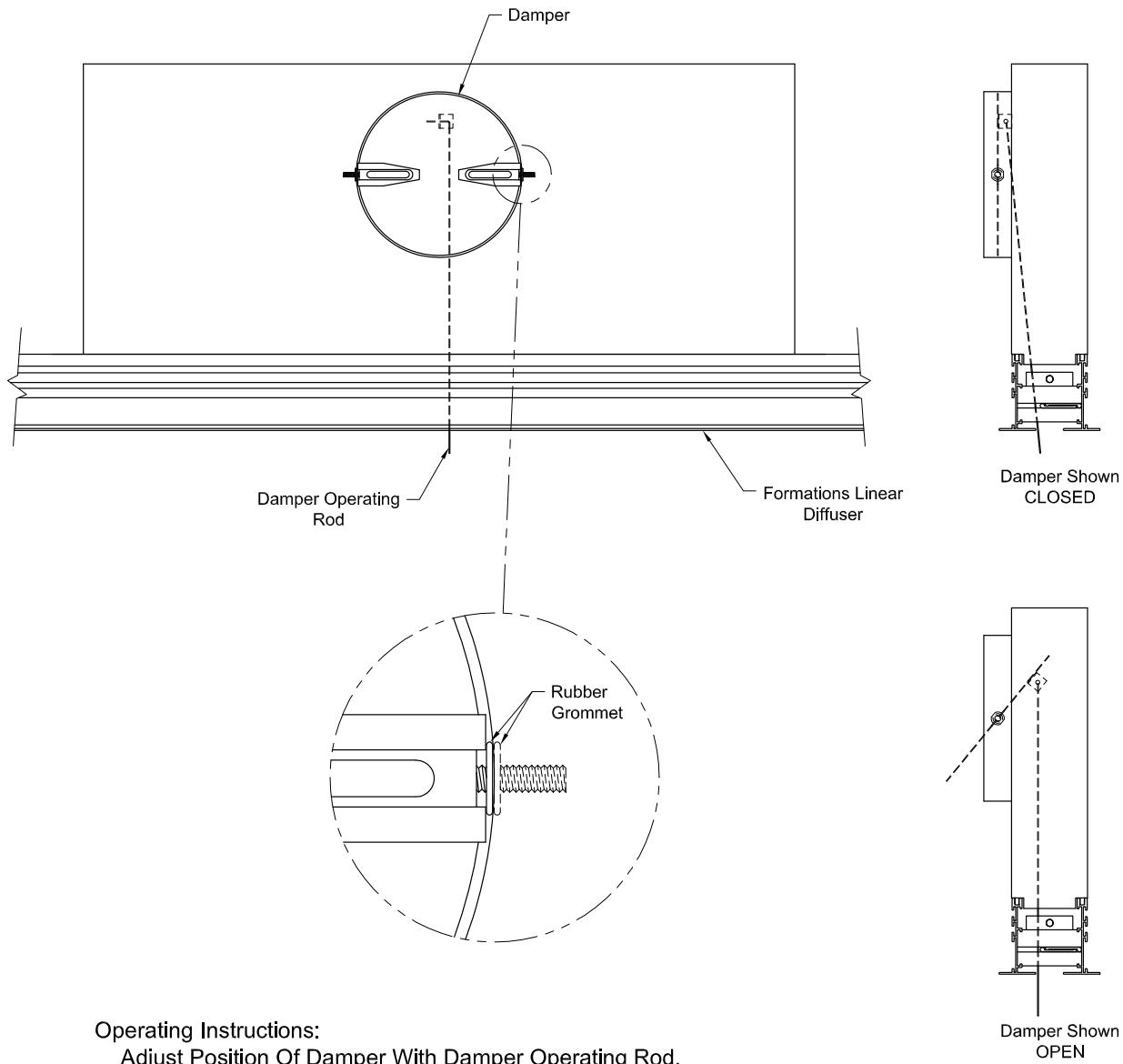
LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

ACCESSORIES

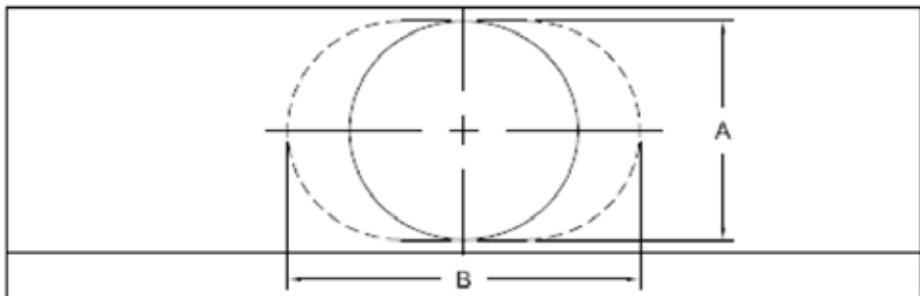
## FORMATIONS ACCESSORIES

### XG-FODR — FACE OPERATED DAMPER ROD

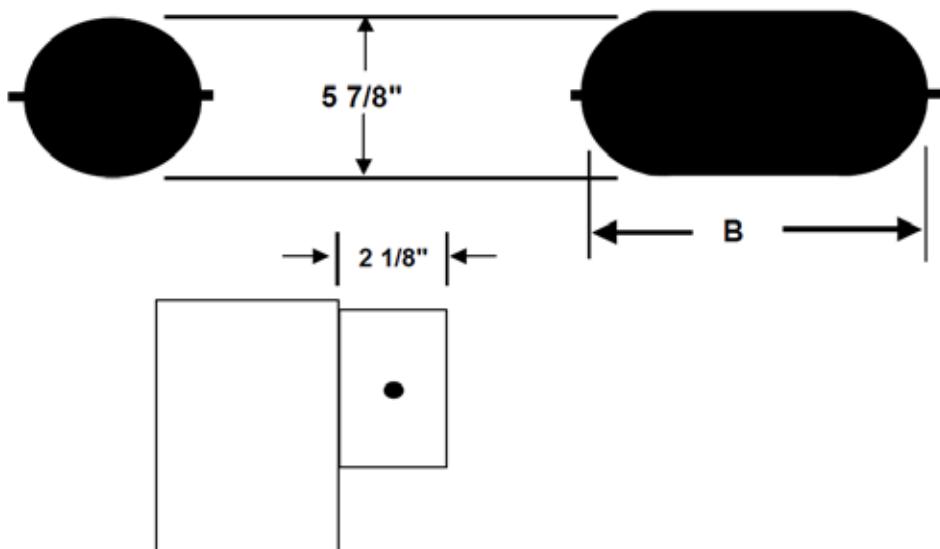


#### Operating Instructions:

Adjust Position Of Damper With Damper Operating Rod,  
 Bend Damper Operating Rod to Conceal Behind Face Slot.

**FORMATIONS ACCESSORIES**
**XG-ID - INLET DAMPER**


Available Inlets	Round Dim. (A)	Oval Dim. (A x B)
6	5 - 7/8	-
8	-	5 - 7/8 x 8 - 15/16
10	-	5 - 7/8 x 12 - 1/16
12	-	5 - 7/8 x 15 - 1/4
14	-	5 - 7/8 x 18 - 7/16



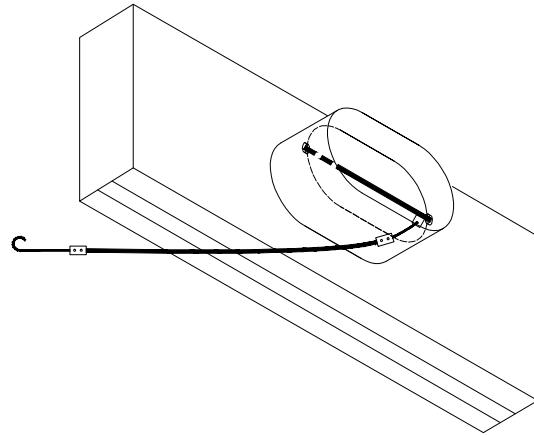
LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

FORMATIONS  
LINEAR DIFFUSERS

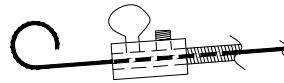
ACCESSORIES

## FORMATIONS ACCESSORIES

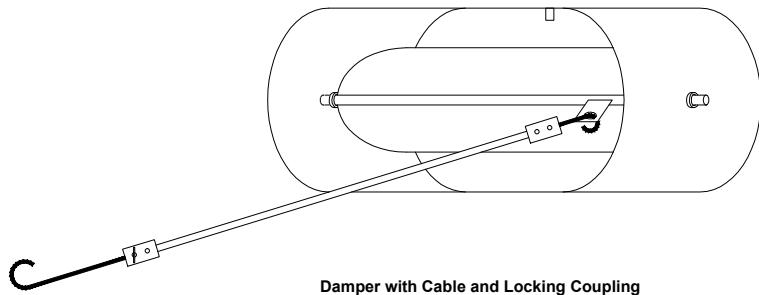
### XG-ROD - REMOTE OPERATED DAMPER



Damper Installed



Operator with Locking Coupler



Damper with Cable and Locking Coupling

Available
6"
8"
10"
12"

# LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

The Greenheck line of linear diffusers is designed for applications such as perimeter office space, airport terminals, convention centers and shopping malls. These diffusers are aesthetically pleasing without compromising performance.

ALUMINUM LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER



ALUMINUM SPIRAL PIPE SLOT DIFFUSER



ALUMINUM MODULAR SLOT DIFFUSER



PLENUMS



**Aluminum Linear Slot Diffuser.** The XG-6600 series is an excellent choice for continuous linear applications where the diffuser can direct air along the perimeter wall or glass and towards the occupied area to maximize comfort.

XG-6600 – Aluminum linear supply

XG-6600-R – Aluminum linear return.

PAGE 70

**Aluminum Spiral Pipe Slot Diffuser.** The XG-6600-SP series is designed to integrate into exposed spiral duct systems. The pattern controllers are fully adjustable and can be set from horizontal to vertical discharge.

XG-6610-SP – Aluminum spiral pipe supply

XG-6610-RSP – Aluminum spiral pipe return

PAGE 100

**Aluminum Modular Slot Diffuser.** The XG-6600-SQ series modular slot diffuser is designed for lay-in ceiling grids including standard T-bar, Tegular and Donn Fineline. The design allows a ceiling tile (by others) to be installed from the face of the diffuser without having to remove the plenum.

XG-6600-SQ – Aluminum modular supply

XG-6600-SQI – Aluminum modular supply – Insulated

XG-6600-SQR – Aluminum modular return

PAGE 105

**Plenums.** The UP-XG-6600 series plenum is designed to connect the XG-6600 series linear slot diffuser to the ducted supply or return.

UP-XG-6600 – Boot plenum

UPI-XG-6600 – Boot plenum - Insulated

PAGE 111

# MODEL XG-6600

Air outlets shall be model XG-6600 (supply) or XG-6610SPR (return) linear slot diffusers manufactured by GREENHECK. Units shall be constructed of heavy gauge extruded aluminum. The units shall be the size and quantity as outline in the plans and specifications. Units shall be available with 1" slot widths.



For supply linear slot diffusers, the pattern controller shall be curved, aerodynamically shaped, capable of adjustment from the face of the diffuser. The pattern controller shall allow adjustment from vertical to horizontal patterns as well as dampen the volume through the face of the diffuser. Pattern controllers shall be aluminum construction. Steel pattern controllers are not acceptable.

For return linear slot diffuser, the unit will be provided without pattern controllers to minimize pressure drop and noise. Linear slot diffusers shall be available in one-piece sections up to 6 ft. Units shall be available with one to four slots.

Supply units shall be furnished with the face white and the pattern controller black.

#### Performance Specification

The manufacturer shall provide published performance data. Data shall be tested in accordance to ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70- 2006.

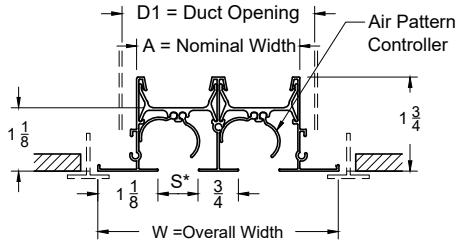
Model XG-XG-6675 (10-6 & 12-6)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number Of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	2	3 1/2	5	6 1/2	8	9 3/4	11	12 1/2
D2	2 1/2	4	5 1/2	7	8 1/2	10 1/4	11 1/2	13
W	3	4 1/2	6	7 1/2	9	10 1/2	12	13 1/2

Model XG-XG-6610 (10-6 & 12-6)								
S=1 Slot	Number Of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/4	4	5 5/8	7 1/2	9 1/4	11	12 3/4	14 1/2
D2	2 3/4	4 1/2	6 1/8	8	9 3/4	11 1/2	13 1/4	15
W	3 1/4	5	6 3/4	8 1/2	10 1/4	12	13 3/4	15 1/2

Model XG-6615 (10-6 & 12-6)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number Of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 3/4	5	7 1/4	9 1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	3 1/4	6	7 3/4	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 3/4	6	8 1/4	10 1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

Models: XG-6600-10-6  
 ( Lay in T-Bar - 1 1/8 Border - No Hardware )

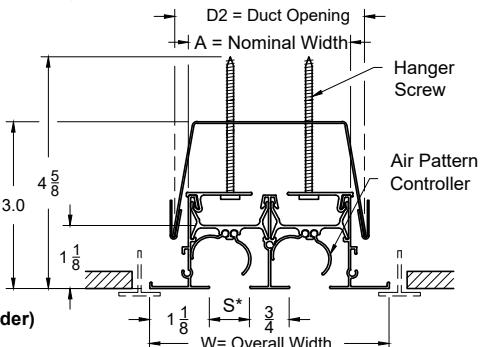


(XG-6600-10-6 & XG-6600-12-6 Models - End Border)



Option: End Border

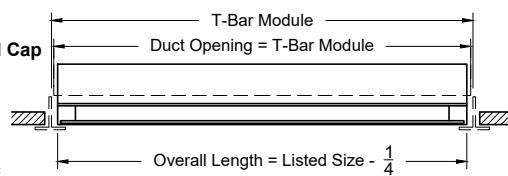
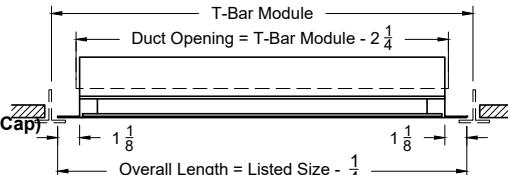
Model: XG-6600-12-6  
 ( Lay in T-Bar - 1 1/8 Border - With Hardware )



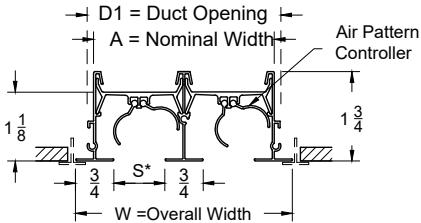
(XG-6600-10-6 & XG-6600-12-6 Models - End Cap)



Air Deflection Patterns



Model: XG-6600-20-6 ( 3/4" Border - Lay in T-Bar )  
 ( No Hardware )



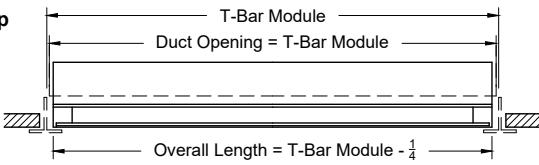
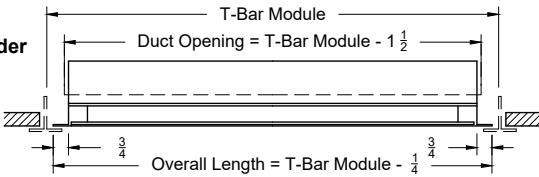
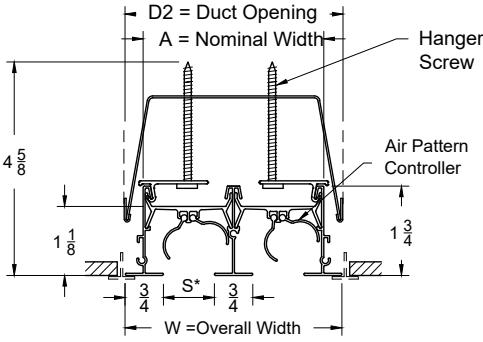
Option: End Border



Option: End Cap

Air Deflection Patterns

Model: XG-6600-22-6 ( 3/4" Border - Lay in T-Bar )  
 (With Hanger Bracket - Concealed Mount)



Model XG-6650 (20-6 & 22-6)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 11/16	2 13/16	4 3/16	5 3/8	6 9/16	8 1/8	9 7/16	10 5/16
D2	1 13/16	3 1/16	4 5/16	5 9/16	6 13/16	8 1/16	9 5/16	10 9/16
W	2	3 1/4	4 1/2	5 3/4	7	8 1/4	9 1/2	10 3/4

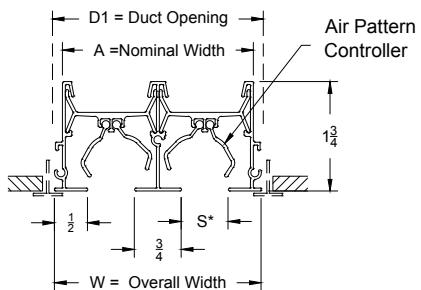
Model XG-6675 (20-6 & 22-6)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	2 5/16	5	6 5/8	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 1/4
D2	2 1/16	3 9/16	5 1/16	6 9/16	8 1/16	9 9/16	11 1/16	12 9/16
W	2 1/4	3 3/4	5 1/4	6 3/4	8 1/4	9 3/4	11 1/4	12 3/4

Model XG-6610 (20-6 & 22-6)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/8	3 15/16	5 5/8	7 3/8	9 1/4	10 7/8	13 3/4	14 1/2
D2	2 5/16	4 1/16	5 13/16	7 9/16	9 5/16	11 1/16	12 13/16	14 9/16
W	2 1/2	4 1/4	6	7 3/4	9 1/2	11 1/4	13	14 3/4

Model XG-6615 (20-6 & 22-6)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 5/8	4 7/8	7 1/8	9 3/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	2 13/16	5 1/16	7 5/16	9 9/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3	5 1/4	7 1/2	9 3/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

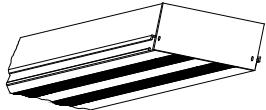
Model:  XG-6600-30-6 ( 1/2" Border )  
 (Lay in T-Bar - No Hardware)



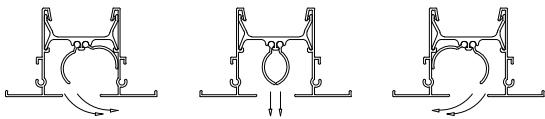
Option:  End Border



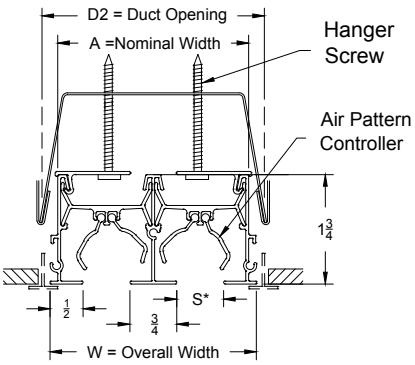
Option:  End Cap



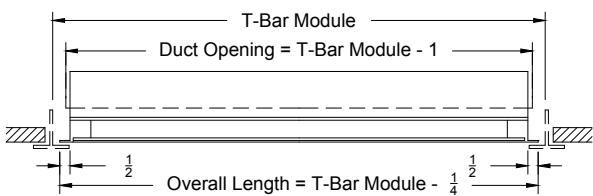
Air Deflection Patterns



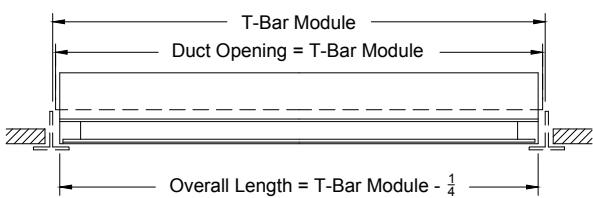
Model:  XG-6600-32-6 ( 1/2" Border - Lay in T-Bar )  
 (With Concealed Mount Hardware)



End Border (Models: XG-6600-30-6 and XG-6600-32-6)



End Cap (Models: XG-6600-30-6 and XG-6600-32-6)



Model XG-6650 (30-6 & 32-6)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 9/16	2 13/16	4 1/16	5 5/16	6 9/16	7 13/16	9 1/16	10 5/16
D2	1 13/16	3 1/16	4 5/16	5 9/16	6 13/16	8 1/16	9 5/16	10 9/16
W	1 9/16	2 13/16	4 1/16	5 5/16	6 9/16	7 13/16	9 1/16	10 5/16

Model XG-6675 (30-6 & 32-6)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	3 5/16	4 13/16	6 5/16	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 5/16
D2	2 1/16	3 9/16	5 1/16	6 9/16	8 1/16	9 9/16	11 1/16	12 9/16
W	1 13/16	3 5/16	4 13/16	6 5/16	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 5/16

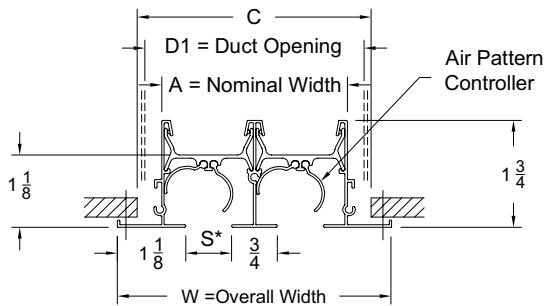
Model XG-6610 (30-6 & 32-6)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/16	3 13/16	5 9/16	7 5/16	9 1/16	10 13/16	12 9/16	14 5/16
D2	2 5/16	4 1/16	5 13/16	7 9/16	9 5/16	11 1/16	12 13/16	14 9/16
W	2 1/16	3 13/16	5 9/16	7 5/16	9 1/16	10 13/16	12 9/16	14 5/16

Model XG-6615 (30-6 & 32-6)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 9/16	4 13/16	7 1/16	9 5/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	2 13/16	5 1/16	7 5/16	9 9/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	5 1/8	7 3/8	9 5/8	11 7/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

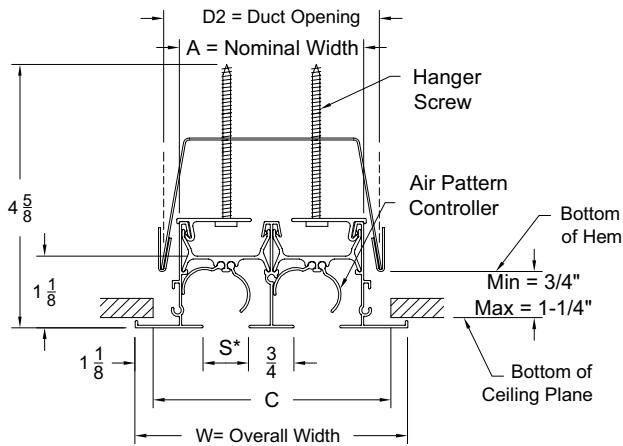
Models: XG-6600-11-1

(Face Screw Mounting -  
1 1/8 Border - No Hardware)

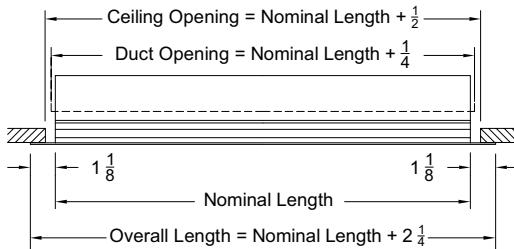
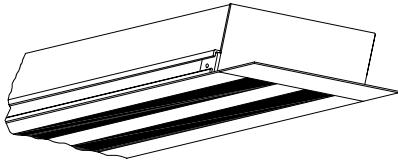


Models: XG-6600-12-1

(Concealed Surface Mount -  
1 1/8 Border - With Hardware)



End Border



Model XG-6650 (11-1 & 12-1)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 3/4	3	4 1/4	5 1/2	6 3/4	8	9 1/4	10 1/2
D2	2 1/4	3 1/2	4 3/4	6	7 1/4	8 1/2	9 3/4	11
C	1 7/8	3 1/8	4 3/8	5 5/8	6 7/8	8 1/8	9 3/8	10 5/8
W	2 3/4	4	5 1/4	6 1/2	7 3/4	9	10 1/4	11 1/2

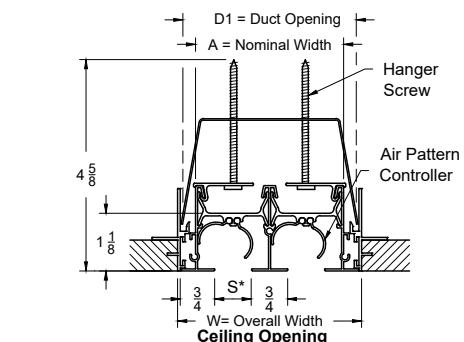
Model XG-6675 (11-1 & 12-1)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	2	3 1/2	5	6 1/2	8	9 3/4	11	12 1/2
D2	2 1/2	4	5 1/2	7	8 1/2	10 1/4	11 1/2	13
C	2 1/8	3 5/8	5 1/8	6 5/8	8 1/8	9 7/8	11 1/8	12 5/8
W	3	4 1/2	6	7 1/2	9	10 1/2	12	13 1/2

Model XG-6610 (11-1 & 12-1)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/4	4	5 5/8	7 1/2	9 1/4	11	12 3/4	14 1/2
D2	2 3/4	4 1/2	6 1/8	8	9 3/4	11 1/2	13 1/4	15
C	2 3/8	4 1/8	5 3/4	7 5/8	9 3/8	11 1/8	12 7/8	14 5/8
W	3 1/4	5	6 3/4	8 1/2	10 1/4	12	13 3/4	15 1/2

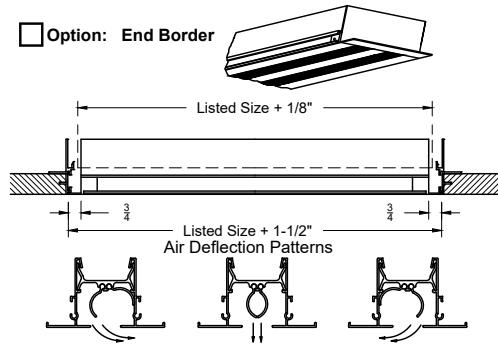
Model XG-6615 (11-1 & 12-1)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 3/4	5	7 1/4	9 1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	3 1/4	6	7 3/4	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C	2 7/8	5	7 3/8	9 5/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 3/4	6	8 1/4	10 1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

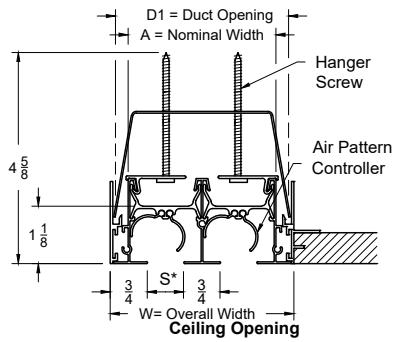
Model: XG-6600-22-73 (3/4" Border Concealed Spline)(Concealed Mount - Plaster Frames)



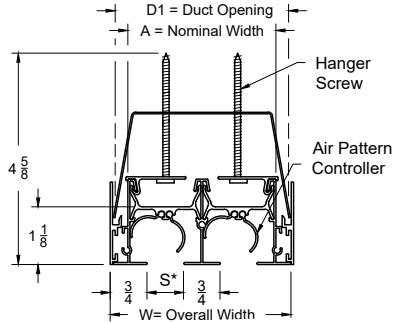
Option: End Border



Model: XG-6600-22-74 (3/4" Border Concealed Spline)(Concealed Mount - Wall Frame / Plaster Frame)



Model: XG-6600-22-75 (3/4" Border Concealed Spline)(Concealed Mount - Wall Frames)



Model XG-6650 (22-73, 22-74 & 77-75)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 11/16	2 13/16	4 3/16	5 3/8	6 9/16	8 1/8	9 7/16	10 5/16
W	2 1/8	3 3/8	4 5/8	5 7/8	7 1/8	8 3/8	9 5/8	10 7/8

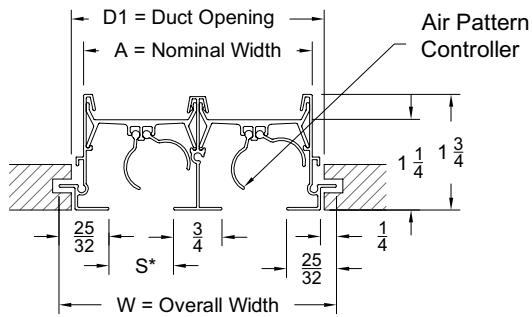
Model XG-6675 (22-73, 22-74 & 77-75)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	2 5/16	5	6 5/8	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 1/4
W	2 3/8	3 7/8	5 3/8	6 7/8	8 3/8	9 7/8	11 3/8	12 7/8

Model XG-6610 (22-73, 22-74 & 77-75)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/8	3 15/16	5 5/8	7 3/8	9 1/4	10 7/8	13 3/4	14 1/2
W	2 5/8	4 3/8	6 1/8	7 7/8	9 5/8	11 3/8	13 1/8	14 7/8

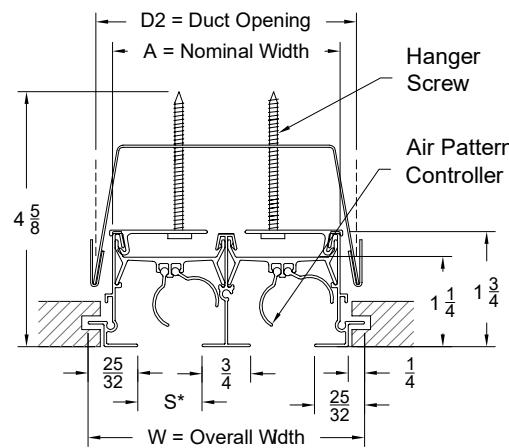
Model XG-6615 (22-73, 22-74 & 77-75)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 5/8	4 7/8	7 1/8	9 3/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 1/8	5 3/8	7 5/8	9 7/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

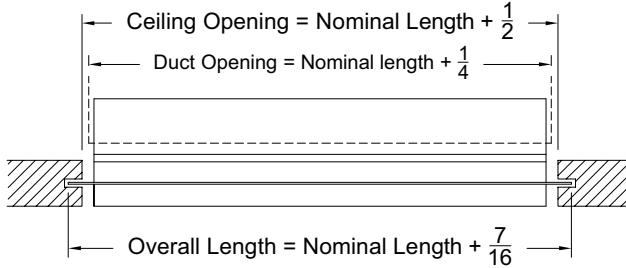
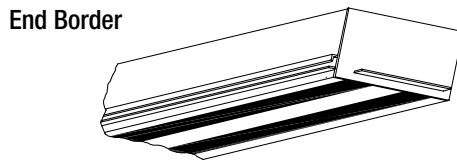
Models: XG-6600-40-7  
 (Concealed Spine - No Hardware)



Models: XG-6600-42-7  
 (Concealed Spine - with  
 Concealed Mounting Hardware)



Side View (XG-6600-40-7 & XG-6600 42-7 - End Border)



Model XG-6650 (40-7 & 42-7)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 9/16	2 13/16	4 1/16	5 5/16	6 9/16	7 13/16	9 1/16	10 5/16
D2	1 7/8	3 1/8	4 3/8	5 5/8	6 7/8	8 1/8	9 3/8	10 5/8
W	2 1/16	3 5/16	4 9/16	5 13/16	7 1/16	8 5/16	9 9/16	10 13/16

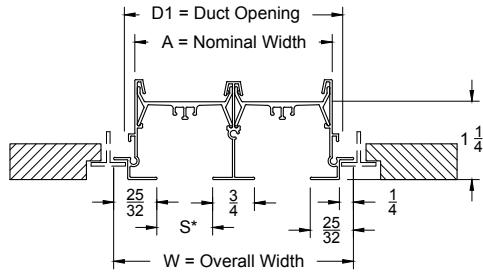
Model XG-6675 (40-7 & 42-7)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	3 5/16	4 13/16	6 5/16	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 5/16
D2	2 1/8	3 5/8	5 1/8	6 5/8	8 1/8	9 5/8	11 1/8	12 5/8
W	2 5/16	3 13/16	5 5/16	6 13/16	8 5/16	9 13/16	11 5/16	12 13/16

Model XG-6610 (40-7 & 42-7)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/16	3 13/16	5 9/16	7 5/16	9 1/16	10 13/16	12 9/16	14 5/16
D2	2 3/8	4 1/8	5 7/8	7 5/8	9 3/8	11 1/8	12 7/8	14 5/8
W	2 9/16	4 5/16	6 1/16	7 13/16	9 9/16	11 5/16	13 1/16	14 13/16

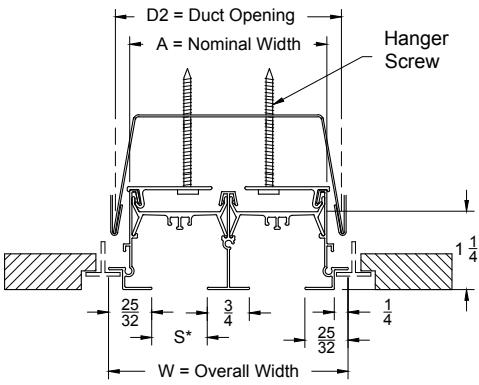
Model XG-6615 (40-7 & 42-7)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 9/16	4 13/16	7 1/16	9 5/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	2 7/8	5 1/8	7 3/8	9 5/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 1/16	5 5/16	7 9/16	9 13/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

Model: XG-6600R-40-8  
(Drop Face - No Hardware)

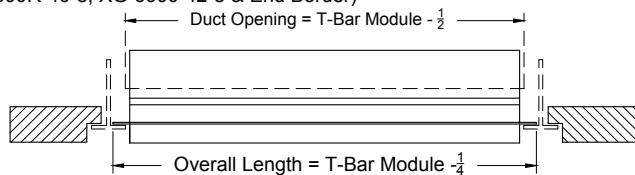
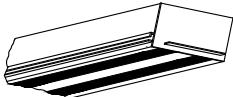


Model: XG-6600R-42-8  
(Drop Face - With Concealed Mounting Hardware)



Side View (XG-6600R-40-8, XG-6600R-42-8 & End Border)

End Border



Model XG-6650 (40-8 & 42-8)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 9/16	2 13/16	4 1/16	5 5/16	6 9/16	7 13/16	9 1/16	10 5/16
D2	1 7/8	3 1/8	4 3/8	5 5/8	6 7/8	8 1/8	9 3/8	10 5/8
W	2 1/16	3 5/16	4 9/16	5 13/16	7 1/16	8 5/16	9 9/16	10 13/16

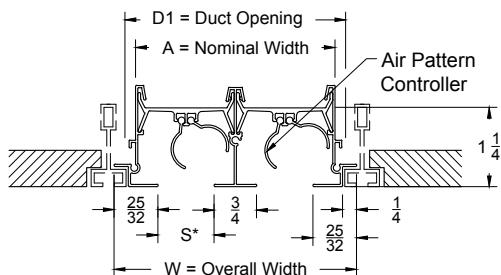
Model XG-6675 (40-8 & 42-8)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	3 5/16	4 13/16	6 5/16	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 5/16
D2	2 1/8	3 5/8	5 1/8	6 5/8	8 1/8	9 5/8	11 1/8	12 5/8
W	2 5/16	3 13/16	5 5/16	6 13/16	8 5/16	9 13/16	11 5/16	12 13/16

Model XG-6610 (40-8 & 42-8)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/16	3 13/16	5 9/16	7 5/16	9 1/16	10 13/16	12 9/16	14 5/16
D2	2 3/8	4 1/8	5 7/8	7 5/8	9 3/8	11 1/8	12 7/8	14 5/8
W	2 9/16	4 5/16	6 1/16	7 13/16	9 9/16	11 5/16	13 1/16	14 13/16

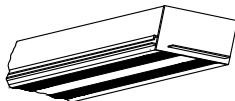
Model XG-6615 (40-8 & 42-8)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 9/16	4 13/16	7 1/16	9 5/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	2 7/8	5 1/8	7 3/8	9 5/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 1/16	5 5/16	7 9/16	9 13/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

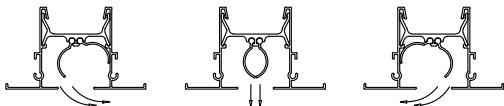
Model: XG-6600-40-9  
(Narrow Tee 9/16 Face - No Hardware)



End Border

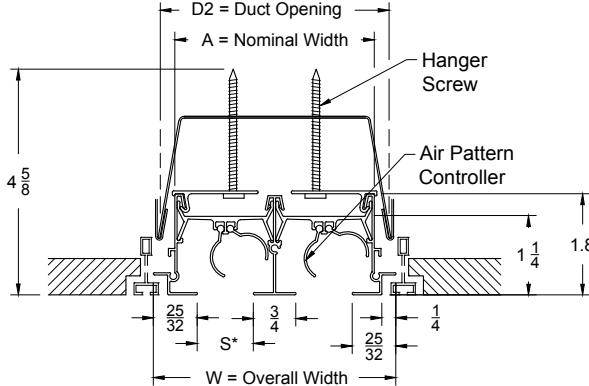


Air Deflection Patterns

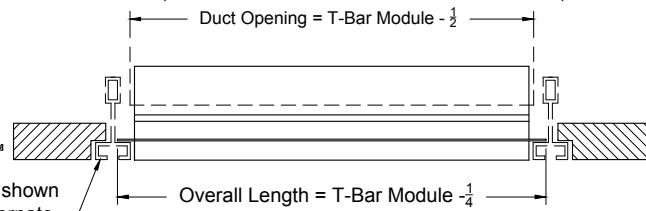


XG-6600-40-9 Model shown  
with Bolt Grid as an alternate  
application

Model: XG-6600-42-9 (Narrow Tee 9/16 Face)  
(With Concealed Mount Hardware)



Side View (XG-6600-40-9, XG-6600-42-9 & End Border)



Model XG-6650 (40-9 & 42-9)								
S=1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 5/16	2 9/16	3 13/16	5 1/16	6 5/16	7 9/16	8 13/16	10 1/16
D1	1 9/16	2 13/16	4 1/16	5 5/16	6 9/16	7 13/16	9 1/16	10 5/16
D2	1 7/8	3 1/8	4 3/8	5 5/8	6 7/8	8 1/8	9 3/8	10 5/8
W	2 1/16	3 5/16	4 9/16	5 13/16	7 1/16	8 5/16	9 9/16	10 13/16

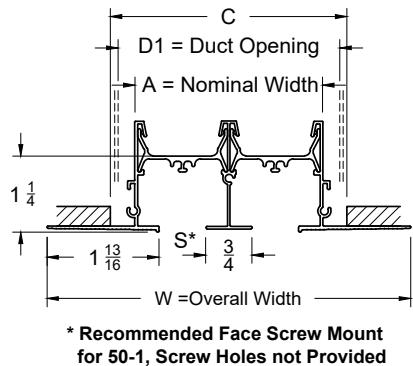
Model XG-6675 (40-9 & 42-9)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	1 13/16	3 5/16	4 13/16	6 5/16	7 13/16	9 5/16	10 13/16	12 5/16
D2	2 1/8	3 5/8	5 1/8	6 5/8	8 1/8	9 5/8	11 1/8	12 5/8
W	2 5/16	3 13/16	5 5/16	6 13/16	8 5/16	9 13/16	11 5/16	12 13/16

Model XG-6610 (40-9 & 42-9)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/16	3 13/16	5 9/16	7 5/16	9 1/16	10 13/16	12 9/16	14 5/16
D2	2 3/8	4 1/8	5 7/8	7 5/8	9 3/8	11 1/8	12 7/8	14 5/8
W	2 9/16	4 5/16	6 1/16	7 13/16	9 9/16	11 5/16	13 1/16	14 13/16

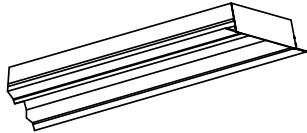
Model XG-6615 (40-9 & 42-9)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 9/16	4 13/16	7 1/16	9 5/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	2 7/8	5 1/8	7 3/8	9 5/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	3 1/16	5 5/16	7 9/16	9 13/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# MODEL XG-6600

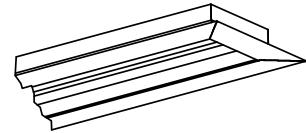
**Model: XG-6600R-50-1 (Surface Mount)**  
 - No Hardware/Tape and Spackle)



End Cap

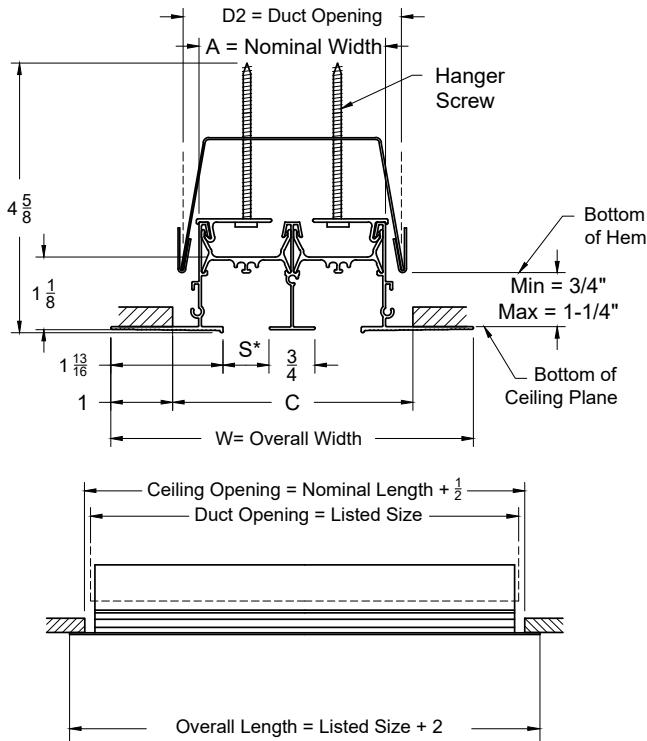


Mitered Border



Air Deflection Patterns

**Model: XG-6600R-52-1 (Concealed Surface Mount)**  
 - 1 13/16 Border - With Hardware )



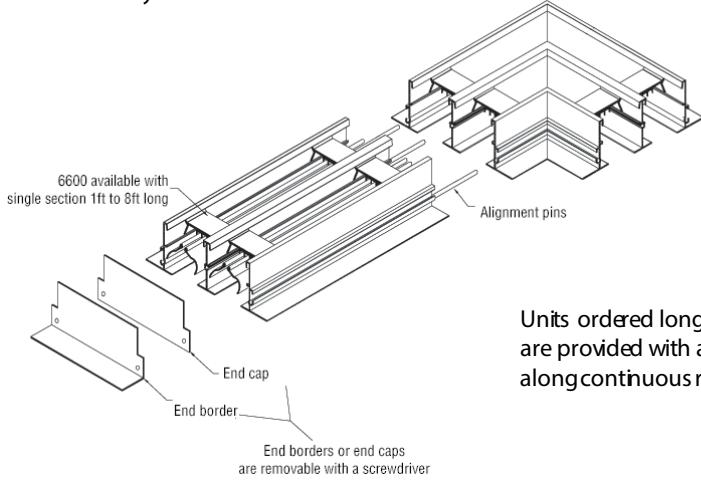
Model XG-6675 (50-1 & 52-1)								
S=3/4 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 9/16	3 1/16	4 9/16	6 1/16	7 9/16	9 1/16	10 9/16	12 1/16
D1	2	3 1/2	5	6 1/2	8	9 3/4	11	12 1/2
D2	2 1/2	4	5 1/2	7	8 1/2	10 1/4	11 1/2	13
C	2 1/8	3 5/8	5 1/8	6 5/8	8 1/8	9 7/8	11 1/8	12 5/8
W	4 3/8	5 7/8	7 3/8	8 7/8	10 3/8	11 7/8	13 3/8	14 7/8

Model XG-6610 (50-1 & 52-1)								
S=1 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	1 13/16	3 9/16	5 5/16	7 1/16	8 13/16	10 9/16	12 5/16	14 1/16
D1	2 1/4	4	5 5/8	7 1/2	9 1/4	11	12 3/4	14 1/2
D2	2 3/4	4 1/2	6 1/8	8	9 3/4	11 1/2	13 1/4	15
C	2 3/8	4 1/8	5 3/4	7 5/8	9 3/8	11 1/8	12 7/8	14 5/8
W	4 5/8	6 3/8	8 1/8	9 7/8	11 5/8	13 3/8	15 1/8	16 7/8

Model XG-6615 (50-1 & 52-1)								
S=1 1/2 Slot	Number of Slots							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2 5/16	4 9/16	6 13/16	9 1/16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D1	2 3/4	5	7 1/4	9 1/2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D2	3 1/4	6	7 3/4	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C	2 7/8	5	7 3/8	9 5/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
W	5 1/8	7	9 5/8	11 7/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

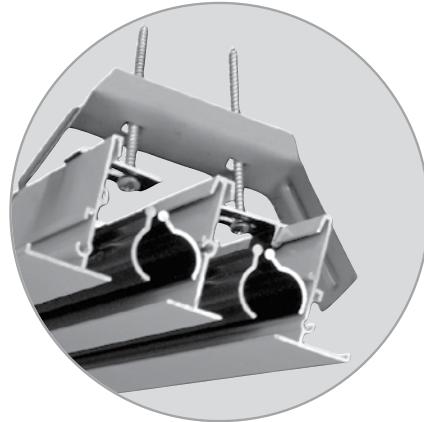
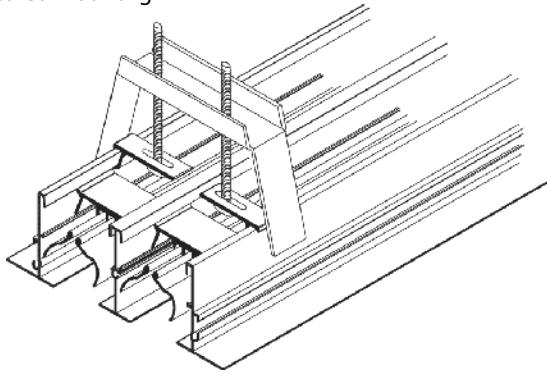
## SERIES XG-6600 INSTALLATION

### Field Assembly



Units ordered longer than 8ft are shipped in multiple sections. Units are provided with alignment pins to keep the XG-6600 diffusers straight along continuous runs.

### Concealed Mounting

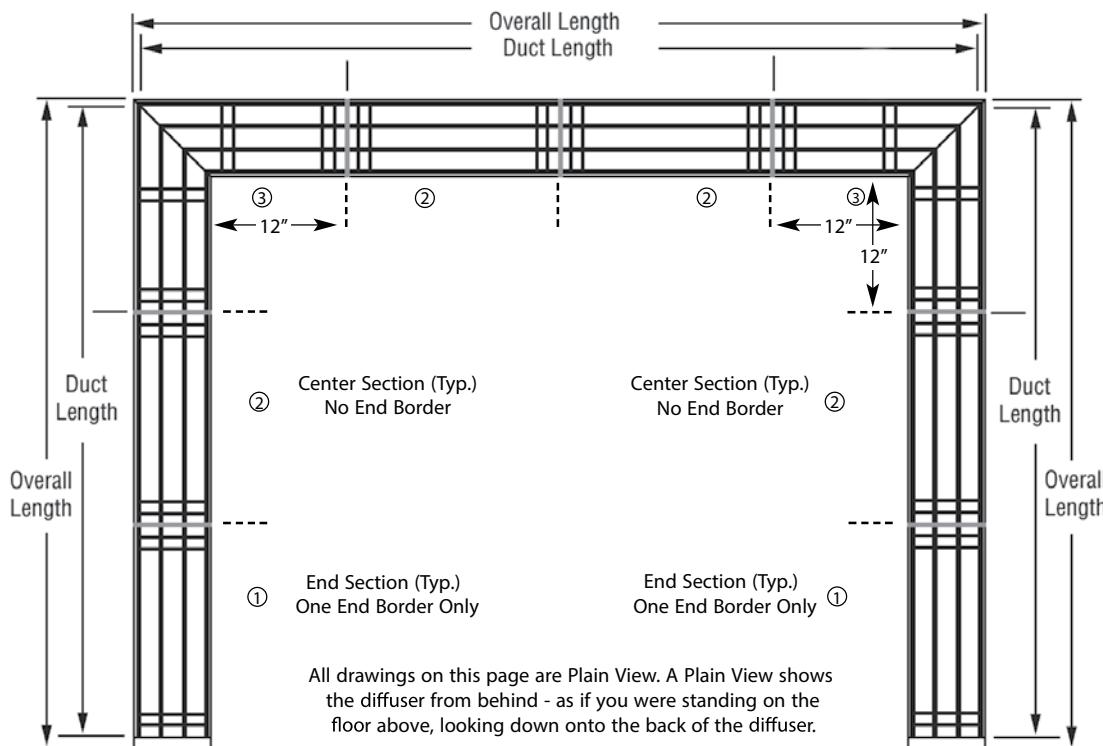


- Concealed Mounting makes installation easy
- Units are inserted into hemmed plenum and secured in place by tightening screws through the face

## SERIES XG-6600 INSTALLATION

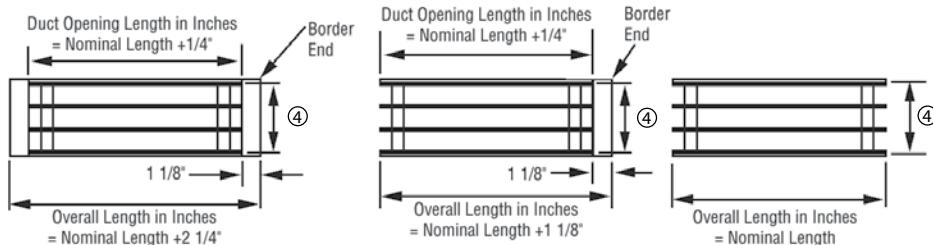
MODELS XG-6650-11-1 Surface Mount

MODELS XG-6650-12-1 Concealed Mounting

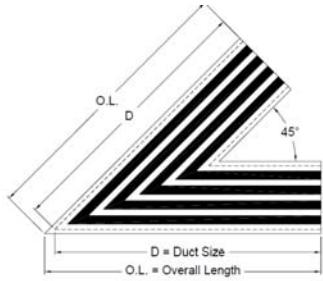


**Single Section, Two End Borders**  
(Not Shown)

**① End Section, One End Border ② Center Section, No End Borders**

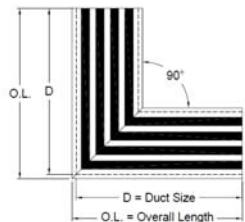


③ 12" Inside Leg Face Dimension



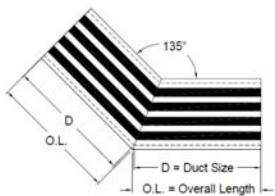
**XG-6650MC 45 1/2" Slot**  
**XG-6675MC 45 3/4" Slot**  
**XG-6610MC 45 1" Slot**  
**XG-6615MC 45 1-1/2" Slot**

Number of Slots	Duct Size (All Models)	Mitered Corner Models (1/2", 3/4", or 1" Slot)				
		XG-6600MC 11-1	XG-6600MC-20-6		XG-6600MC-40-7	
		XG-6600MC 12-1	XG-6600MC-22-73	XG-6600MC-30-6	XG-6600MC-42-7	XG-6600MC-40-8
1 - 2	24	24 3/4	24 27/32	24 5/16	24 29/32	24 29/32
3 - 5	36	36 3/4	36 27/32	36 5/16	36 29/32	36 29/32
6 - 8	48	48 3/4	48 27/32	48 5/16	48 29/32	48 29/32



**XG-6650MC 90 1/2" Slot**  
**XG-6675MC 90 3/4" Slot**  
**XG-6610MC 90 1" Slot**  
**XG-6615MC 90 1-1/2" Slot**

Number of Slots	Duct Size (All Models)	Mitered Corner Models (1/2", 3/4", or 1" Slot)				
		XG-6600MC 11-1	XG-6600MC-20-6		XG-6600MC-40-7	
		XG-6600MC 12-1	XG-6600MC-22-73	XG-6600MC-30-6	XG-6600MC-42-7	XG-6600MC-40-8
1 - 2	12	12 23/32	12 11/32	12 1/8	12 3/8	12 3/8
4 - 8	24	24 23/32	24 11/32	24 1/8	24 3/8	24 3/8



**XG-6650MC 135 1/2" Slot**  
**XG-6675MC 135 3/4" Slot**  
**XG-6610MC 135 1" Slot**  
**XG-6615MC 135 1-1/2" Slot**

Number of Slots	Duct Size (All Models)	Mitered Corner Models (1/2", 3/4", or 1" Slot)				
		XG-6600MC 11-1	XG-6600MC-20-6		XG-6600MC-40-7	
		XG-6600MC 12-1	XG-6600MC-22-73	MXG-6600MC-30-6	XG-6600MC-42-7	XG-6600MC-40-8
1 - 2	12	12 13/32	12 1/4	12 5/32	12 9/32	12 9/32
4 - 8	24	24 13/32	24 1/4	24 5/32	24 9/32	24 9/32

### SPECIAL ANGLE

**XG-6650MC SA 1/2" Slot**  
**XG-6675MC SA 3/4" Slot**  
**XG-6610MC SA 1" Slot**  
**XG-6615MC SA 1-1/2" Slot**

**XG-6600 MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATION**  
**MODEL XG-6600**

Mounting Styles	Border Width	T-bar Lay-in	Surface Mount	Concealed Spline	Drop Face	Narrow Tee	Mud Flange
Screw Mounted	1 1/8		XG-6600-11-1				
Concealed Mtg Hardware	1 1/8	XG-6600-12-6	XG-6600-12-1				
	3/4	XG-6600-22-6					
	1/2	XG-6600-32-6					
	25/32			XG-6600-42-7	XG-6600-42-8	XG-6600-42-9	
	1-13/16						XG-6600-52-1
	1 1/8	XG-6600-10-6					
No Mtg. Hardware	3/4	XG-6600-20-6					
	1/2	XG-6600-30-6					
	25/32			XG-6600-40-7	XG-6600-40-8	XG-6600-40-9	
	1-13/16						XG-6600-50-1

Concealed Spline	Concealed Wall Mounting	Plaster Concealed Wall Mounting
Plaster Mtg Frame	Spline Plaster Mtg Frame	Wall Mtg Frame
3/4 Border XG-6600-22-73	3/4 Border XG-6600-22-74	3/4 Border XG-6600-22-75

Number of Slots Available	Slot Width	Model #	Available Finishes		Available Accessories
1 through 8	1/2	XG-6650	Standard		Boot Plenums
	3/4	XG-6675	20	White / Black PC	
	1	XG-6610	Optional		
	1 1/2	XG-6615	21	Clear Anodized	
			28	Custom Color	

**SERIES XG-6600 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6650 1/2" SLOT - CFM PER LINEAR FOOT**

Slots	Static Pressure	Horizontal	.005	.021	.047	.083	.130	.188	.255	.334	.422	.521
	Vertical	.004	.015	.033	.058	.091	.132	.179	.234	.295	.365	
1	<b>CFMLF</b>		5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		1-1-6	3-6-12	6-10-14	10-12-17	11-13-19	12-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24	14-18-25	15-19-26
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		2	7	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	17	22	27	30	34	36	38
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	18	22	24	26
2	<b>CFMLF</b>		10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		1-2-8	4-8-17	8-14-20	14-17-24	15-19-26	17-20-29	18-22-31	19-24-33	20-25-35	22-36-37
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		3	9	13	15	17	18	20	21	23	24
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	20	25	30	33	37	39	41
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	18	21	25	27	29
3	<b>CFMLF</b>		16	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		2-4-13	6-13-20	13-18-25	17-20-29	19-23-32	20-25-35	22-27-38	18-22-31	19-24-33	20-25-35
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		5	11	16	18	21	23	24	26	28	29
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	<15	15	22	27	32	35	39	41	43
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	15	20	23	27	29	31
4	<b>CFMLF</b>		20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		3-6-15	10-15-24	15-20-29	19-24-33	22-26-37	24-29-41	26-31-44	27-33-47	29-35-50	31-37-53
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		5	13	18	21	24	26	28	630	32	34
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	<15	17	24	29	33	36	40	42	44
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	17	21	24	28	30	32
5	<b>CFMLF</b>		25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		3-7-16	11-16-25	16-23-32	22-26-30	24-30-42	26-32-46	29-35-49	31-37-53	32-40-56	34-42-59
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		6	19	23	26	29	32	34	37	39	41
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	<15	19	26	31	35	37	41	43	45
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	19	23	25	29	31	33
6	<b>CFMLF</b>		30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		4-8-20	14-20-29	20-25-35	24-29-41	26-32-46	29-35-50	31-38-54	33-41-58	35-43-61	37-56-65
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		6	16	23	26	20	32	34	37	39	41
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	17	20	27	32	36	38	42	44	46
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	15	20	24	26	30	32	35
7	<b>CFMLF</b>		35	70	105	140	175	210	245	280	315	350
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		5-9-18	12-18-31	18-27-38	24-31-44	29-35-49	31-38-54	34-41-59	36-44-63	38-47-66	40-49-70
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		7	17	24	28	31	34	37	40	42	45
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	18	21	28	33	37	39	43	45	47
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	16	21	25	37	31	33	35
8	<b>CFMLF</b>		40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	400
	<b>Horizontal Throw</b>		6-10-19	13-19-33	19-29-41	26-33-47	31-37-33	33-41-58	36-44-63	39-47-67	41-50-71	45-53-75
	<b>Vertical Throw</b>		7	18	26	30	34	7	40	43	45	48
	<b>Horizontal NC</b>		<15	20	22	29	34	39	40	44	46	48
	<b>Vertical NC</b>		<15	<15	<15	<15	17	22	27	28	32	34

**SERIES XG-6600 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6675 3/4" SLOT - CFM PER LINEAR FOOT**

Slots	Static Pressure	Horizontal	0.011	0.024	0.042	0.066	0.095	0.129	0.168	0.213	0.263	0.318
		Vertical	.007	.014	.025	.040	.057	.077	.101	.128	.158	.191
1	CFMLF		10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
	Horizontal Throw		1-2-6	2-4-14	3-6-22	4-10-24	6-14-27	9-19-29	11-22-31	14-26-33	18-24-35	20-26-36
	Vertical Throw		2	6	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	15	19	23	25	28	31	33
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	19	21
2	CFMLF		20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110
	Horizontal Throw		1-3-10	3-6-22	5-10-29	7-16-35	10-22-38	14-26-41	19-29-44	22-33-46	25-35-49	27-36-51
	Vertical Throw		4	8	14	17	18	20	21	23	24	25
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	18	22	26	28	31	34	36
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	19	22	24
3	CFMLF		30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165
	Horizontal Throw		1-3-13	3-7-27	6-13-36	9-20-41	13-27-44	17-32-48	23-36-51	27-39-54	30-41-57	33-43-60
	Vertical Throw		4	10	17	21	23	24	26	28	29	31
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	20	24	28	30	33	35	37
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	18	21	23	25
4	CFMLF		40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
	Horizontal Throw		4-10-24	10-18-36	16-24-42	20-30-47	24-36-51	28-39-55	32-42-59	36-44-63	38-47-66	40-49-70
	Vertical Throw		5	11	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	35
	Horizontal NC		<15	15	16	22	25	30	31	35	37	39
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	18	19	23	25	27
5	CFMLF		50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
	Horizontal Throw		10-15-30	15-23-41	20-30-47	25-37-52	30-41-57	35-44-62	38-47-66	41-50-70	43-52-74	45-55-78
	Vertical Throw		6	13	22	27	29	31	34	36	38	39
	Horizontal NC		<15	16	17	23	26	32	33	36	38	40
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	20	21	24	20	28
6	CFMLF		60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330
	Horizontal Throw		10-15-29	15-22-44	20-29-51	24-37-57	29-44-63	34-48-68	39-51-73	44-54-77	47-57-81	49-60-85
	Vertical Throw		6	14	24	29	32	34	37	39	41	43
	Horizontal NC		<15	17	19	24	28	33	34	37	39	41
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	16	21	22	25	27	29
7	CFMLF		70	105	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	385
	Horizontal Throw		11-16-32	16-24-48	21-32-55	26-40-63	32-48-68	37-52-73	42-55-78	48-59-83	51-62-88	53-65-92
	Vertical Throw		7	15	26	31	34	37	40	42	45	47
	Horizontal NC		16	18	20	24	29	34	35	38	40	42
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	17	22	23	26	28	30
8	CFMLF		80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	400	440
	Horizontal Throw		11-17-34	17-25-51	23-34-59	28-42-66	34-51-73	40-55-78	45-59-84	51-63-89	54-66-94	57-70-99
	Vertical Throw		7	16	28	34	37	40	43	45	48	50
	Horizontal NC		18	19	22	25	30	35	37	39	41	43
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	18	23	25	27	29	31

## SERIES XG-6600 PERFORMANCE DATA

### MODEL XG-6610 1" SLOT - CFM PER LINEAR FOOT

Slots	Static Pressure	Horizontal	.008	.030	.047	.068	.092	.120	.152	.188	.227	.270
	Vertical	.003	.012	.020	.028	.037	.040	.061	.076	.092	.109	
1	CFMLF	10	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	
	Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	3-6-22	4-10-24	6-14-27	9-19-29	11-22-31	14-23-33	18-24-35	20-26-36	22-27-38	
	Vertical Throw	2	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	
	Horizontal NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	19	22	24	26	28	30	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	18	
2	CFMLF	20	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	
	Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	5-10-29	7-16-35	10-22-38	14-26-41	19-29-44	22-33-46	25-35-49	27-36-51	29-38-54	
	Vertical Throw	4	14	17	18	20	21	23	24	25	26	
	Horizontal NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	21	25	27	29	31	33	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	17	19	21	
3	CFMLF	30	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180	
	Horizontal Throw	3-7-18	12-18-36	15-23-41	18-27-44	21-32-48	24-26-51	27-39-54	30-41-57	33-43-60	36-44-63	
	Vertical Throw	4	17	21	23	24	26	28	29	31	32	
	Horizontal NC	<15	<15	<15	17	22	27	28	30	32	34	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	16	18	20	22	
4	CFMLF	40	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	
	Horizontal Throw	4-10-24	16-24-42	20-30-47	24-36-51	28-39-55	32-42-59	36-44-63	38-47-66	40-49-70	42-51-73	
	Vertical Throw	5	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	37	
	Horizontal NC	<15	<15	15	19	24	29	30	32	34	36	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	17	18	20	22	24	
5	CFMLF	50	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	
	Horizontal Throw	10-15-30	20-30-47	25-37-52	30-41-57	35-44-62	38-47-66	41-50-70	43-52-74	45-55-78	47-57-81	
	Vertical Throw	6	24	29	32	34	37	39	41	43	45	
	Horizontal NC	<15	<15	16	21	25	31	32	34	35	37	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	19	20	22	23	25	
6	CFMLF	60	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	
	Horizontal Throw	10-15-29	20-29-51	24-37-57	29-44-63	34-48-68	39-51-73	44-54-77	47-57-81	49-60-85	51-63-89	
	Vertical Throw	6	24	29	32	34	37	39	41	43	45	
	Horizontal NC	<15	15	17	22	27	33	34	35	36	38	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	21	22	23	24	26	
7	CFMLF	70	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	385	420	
	Horizontal Throw	11-16-32	21-32-55	26-40-62	32-48-68	37-52-73	42-55-78	48-59-83	51-62-88	53-65-92	55-68-96	
	Vertical Throw	7	26	31	34	37	40	42	45	47	49	
	Horizontal NC	<15	16	18	24	28	34	36	37	37	39	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	22	24	25	25	27	
8	CFMLF	80	160	200	240	280	320	360	400	440	480	
	Horizontal Throw	11-17-34	23-34-59	28-42-66	34-51-73	40-55-78	45-59-84	51-63-89	54-66-94	57-70-98	59-73-103	
	Vertical Throw	7	28	34	37	40	43	475	48	50	52	
	Horizontal NC	<15	16	20	26	30	35	37	38	39	41	
	Vertical NC	<15	<15	<15	<15	18	23	25	26	27	29	

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6615 1 1/2" SLOT - CFM PER LINEAR FOOT**

Slots	Static Pressure	Horizontal	0.005	0.038	0.052	0.069	0.089	0.112	0.137	0.165	0.196	0.229
	Vertical		0.006	0.042	0.058	0.077	0.098	0.123	0.151	0.182	0.216	0.253
1	CFM/LF		10	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
	Horizontal Throw		1-2-6	4-10-24	6-14-27	9-19-29	11-22-31	14-23-33	18-24-35	20-26-36	22-27-38	23-28-39
	Vertical Throw		2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	19	22	24	26	28	30	32
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	18	20
2	CFM/LF		20	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	Horizontal Throw		1-3-10	7-16-35	10-22-38	14-26-41	19-29-44	22-33-46	25-35-49	27-36-51	29-38-54	32-39-56
	Vertical Throw		4	17	18	20	21	23	24	25	26	27
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	21	25	27	29	31	33	36
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	17	19	21	23
3	CFM/LF		30	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180	195
	Horizontal Throw		3-7-18	15-23-41	18-27-44	21-32-48	24-36-51	27-39-54	30-41-57	33-43-60	36-44-63	38-46-65
	Vertical Throw		4	21	23	24	26	28	29	31	32	33
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	17	22	27	28	30	32	34	37
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	15	16	18	20	22	24
4	CFM/LF		40	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260
	Horizontal Throw		4-10-24	20-30-47	24-36-51	28-39-55	32-42-59	36-44-63	38-47-66	40-49-70	42-51-73	44-53-76
	Vertical Throw		5	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	37	38
	Horizontal NC		<15	15	19	24	29	30	32	34	36	39
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	17	18	20	22	24	26

**SERIES XG-6600R PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6650R 1/2" SLOT WIDTH**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/ft.	15	20	25	30	35	40
	NC	-	20	27	32	37	41
2	CFM/ft.	35	50	60	70	80	95
	NC	-	22	27	32	37	41
3	CFM/ft.	55	80	95	110	125	150
	NC	-	23	28	33	37	42
4	CFM/ft.	70	100	120	140	155	190
	NC	-	24	30	34	37	44
5	CFM/ft.	90	135	155	180	200	245
	NC	-	25	30	34	37	44
6	CFM/ft.	110	155	195	220	245	300
	NC	-	26	33	37	40	96
7	CFM/ft.	130	185	225	260	290	365
	NC	-	27	33	37	41	47
8	CFM/ft.	140	200	245	280	310	385
	NC	-	28	34	38	42	48

**SERIES XG-6600R PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6675R 3/4" SLOT WIDTH**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/ft.	25	35	45	50	55	70
	NC	-	21	29	32	35	42
2	CFM/ft.	55	80	90	100	110	135
	NC	-	25	29	32	35	42
3	CFM/ft.	90	115	140	160	180	220
	NC	-	26	32	36	40	46
4	CFM/ft.	100	140	175	200	225	275
	NC	-	27	34	38	41	47
5	CFM/ft.	140	185	225	260	290	360
	NC	-	28	34	38	42	48
6	CFM/ft.	160	225	275	320	360	440
	NC	-	29	35	40	43	49
7	CFM/ft.	175	250	305	350	395	480
	NC	-	30	36	40	44	50
8	CFM/ft.	200	285	350	400	450	545
	NC	-	31	37	41	45	51

**SERIES XG-6600R PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6610R 1" SLOT WIDTH**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/ft.	35	50	60	70	80	95
	NC	-	25	31	36	40	45
2	CFM/ft.	70	100	125	140	155	190
	NC	-	27	33	37	41	47
3	CFM/ft.	105	150	185	210	235	285
	NC	-	29	35	39	43	49
4	CFM/ft.	140	200	250	280	310	380
	NC	-	31	37	41	45	51
5	CFM/ft.	175	250	300	350	390	475
	NC	-	32	38	42	46	52
6	CFM/ft.	210	300	375	420	465	570
	NC	-	33	40	43	47	53
7	CFM/ft.	245	350	425	490	545	665
	NC	-	34	41	44	47	54
8	CFM/ft.	280	400	475	560	620	760
	NC	-	35	42	45	48	55

**SERIES XG-6600R PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6615R 1.5" SLOT WIDTH**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/ft.	55	80	90	110	130	145
	NC	-	31	33	42	48	50
2	CFM/ft.	100	140	195	220	245	300
	NC	-	29	39	45	51	55
3	CFM/ft.	135	220	275	310	345	415
	NC	-	33	39	43	45	53
4	CFM/ft.	220	320	400	440	480	590
	NC	-	37	41	45	50	56

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES XG-6600

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

1. On units without UP/UPI plenums, pressure drop reported is across the diffuser element only  
The field supply plenum pressure drop should be included when determining system fan requirements  
A good approximation of the static pressure requirements can be calculated by adding the velocity pressure through the plenum inlet to the diffuser section pressure drop
2. NC is based on a 4 ft. section of diffuser  
The following table should be used to calculate sound levels for lengths other than 4 ft.
3. To correct throws for lengths other than the 4 ft. lengths used in determining catalog performance, throws should be adjusted per the following table

NC Correction for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	6
NC Correction	-2	0	2
Throw Correction Multiplier for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	8
Throw Correction	-7	1	1.2

4. All pressures are in inches of water
5. Isothermal throws are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100 and 50fpm, based upon 4' section
6. Vertical throw values are based on a 50fpm terminal velocity
7. For Vertical supply subtract one NC
8. For Returns minus pattern controllers, deduct 12 NC
9. Throw values are based on a 1-Way discharge from the slot. For 2-Way discharge, throw is based upon the number and size of the slots throwing in each direction, with the total supply air flow split equally between all slots in the unit
10. Data was collected in accordance to ASHRAE standard 70-2006 Method of Testing for rating the performance of air outlets and inlets

# MODEL XG-6610SP

Air outlets shall be model XG-6610 (supply) or XG-6610SPR (return) linear slot diffusers manufactured by GREENHECK. Units shall be constructed of heavy gauge extruded aluminum. The units shall be the size and quantity as outline in the plans and specifications. Units shall be available with 1" slot widths.



For supply linear slot diffusers, the pattern controller shall be curved, aerodynamically shaped, capable of adjustment from the face of the diffuser. The pattern controller shall allow adjustment from vertical to horizontal patterns as well as damper the volume through the face of the diffuser. Pattern controllers shall be aluminum construction. Steel pattern controllers are not acceptable.

For return linear slot diffuser, the unit will be provided without pattern controllers to minimize pressure drop and noise. Linear slot diffusers shall be available in one-piece sections up to 6 ft. Units shall be available with one to four slots.

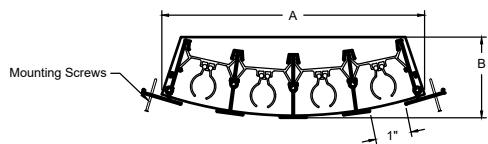
Supply units shall be furnished with the face white and the pattern controller black.

#### Performance Specification

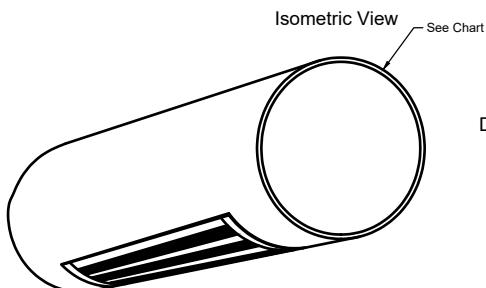
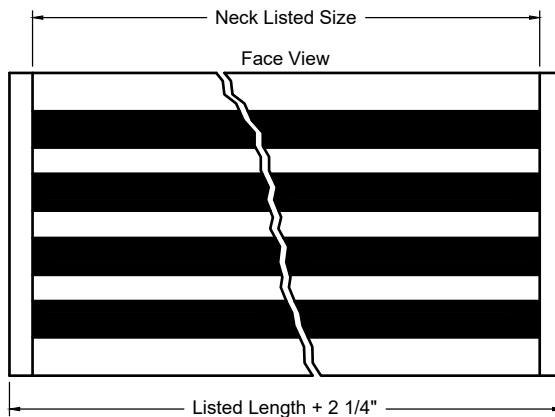
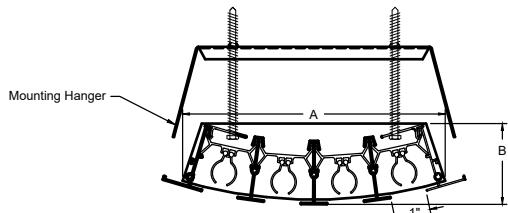
The manufacturer shall provide published performance data. Data shall be tested in accordance to ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70- 2006.

# MODEL XG-6610SP

XG-6610SP-11-1 Supply - Adjustable Linear Slot Diffuser  
 Extruded Aluminum - 1" Slot Width



XG-6610SP-12-1 Supply - Adjustable Linear Slot Diffuser  
 Extruded Aluminum - 1" Slot Width



Isometric View

See Chart

$$\text{Duct Opening Length} = \text{Listed Length} + \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\text{Duct Opening Height} = A + \frac{1}{4}$$

Pipe Diameter	Duct Cut Out Opening			
	1 Slot	2 Slots	3 Slots	4 Slots
10	2-1/2"	4-1/4"	N/A	N/A
12, 14	2-1/2"	4-1/4"	6"	N/A
16	2-1/2"	4-1/4"	6"	8"
18, 20, 22	N/A	4-1/8"	6"	7-7/8"
24, 26, 28	N/A	4-1/8"	6"	7-3/4"
30	N/A	4-1/8"	6"	7-3/4"
38	N/A	4-1/8"	6"	7-3/4"

Note: Duct Cut Out Opening = Normal Length + 1/2

**XG-6610 MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATION**  
**MODEL XG-6610SP/XG-6610RSP**

Model #	Available Frame Styles	Pipe Diameter	Available Slots	Available Finishes	
XG-6610SP - Supply	11	10 12 14 16 18 20 24 30	1, 2	Standard	
XG-6610RSP - Return	12		1, 2, 3	20	White / Black PC
			1, 2, 3	Optional	
			1, 2, 3, 4	21	Clear Anodized / Black PC
			1, 2, 3, 4	28	Custom Color / Black PC
			1, 2, 3, 4		
			1, 2, 3, 4		
			1, 2, 3, 4		
			1, 2, 3, 4		

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

XG-6610SP

**SERIES XG-6610SP PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6610SP 1" SLOT - CFM PER LINEAR FOOT**

Slots	Static Pressure	Horizontal	.008	.030	.047	.068	.092	.120	.152	.188	.227	.270
		Vertical	.003	.012	.020	.028	.037	.040	.061	.076	.092	.109
1	<b>CFMLF</b>		10	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
	Horizontal Throw		1-2-6	3-6-22	4-10-24	6-14-27	9-19-29	11-22-31	14-23-33	18-24-36	20-26-36	22-27-38
	Vertical Throw		2	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	19	22	24	26	28	30
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	16	18
2	<b>CFMLF</b>		20	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
	Horizontal Throw		1-3-10	5-10-29	7-16-35	10-22-38	14-26-41	19-29-44	22-33-46	25-35-49	27-36-51	29-38-54
	Vertical Throw		4	14	17	18	20	21	23	24	25	26
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	21	25	27	29	31	33
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	17	19	21
3	<b>CFMLF</b>		30	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180
	Horizontal Throw		3-7-18	12-18-36	15-23-41	18-27-44	21-32-48	24-26-51	27-39-54	30-41-57	33-43-60	36-44-63
	Vertical Throw		4	17	21	23	24	26	28	29	31	32
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	<15	17	22	27	28	30	32	34
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	15	16	18	20	22
4	<b>CFMLF</b>		40	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240
	Horizontal Throw		4-10-24	16-24-42	20-30-47	24-36-51	28-39-55	32-42-59	36-44-63	38-47-66	40-49-70	42-51-73
	Vertical Throw		5	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	35	37
	Horizontal NC		<15	<15	15	19	24	29	30	32	34	36
	Vertical NC		<15	<15	<15	<15	<15	17	18	20	22	24

**SERIES XG-6610R PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6610RSP 1" SLOT WIDTH**

Number of Slots	Inches of Water	Negative Ps					
		.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/ft.	35	50	60	70	80	95
	NC	-	25	31	36	40	45
2	CFM/ft.	70	100	125	140	155	190
	NC	-	27	33	37	41	47
3	CFM/ft.	105	150	185	210	235	285
	NC	-	29	35	39	43	49
4	CFM/ft.	140	200	250	280	310	380
	NC	-	31	37	41	45	51

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES XG-6610

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

1. On units without BP/BPI plenums, pressure drop reported is across the diffuser element only  
The field supply plenum pressure drop should be included when determining system fan requirements  
A good approximation of the static pressure requirements can be calculated by adding the velocity pressure through the plenum inlet to the diffuser section pressure drop
2. NC is based on a 4 ft. section of diffuser  
The following table should be used to calculate sound levels for lengths other than 4 ft.
3. To correct throws for lengths other than the 4 ft. lengths used in determining catalog performance, throws should be adjusted per the following table

NC Correction for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	6
NC Correction	-2	0	2
Throw Correction Multiplier for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	8
Throw Correction	-7	1	1.2

4. All pressures are in inches of water
5. Isothermal throws are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100 and 50fpm, based upon 4' section
6. Vertical throw values are based on a 50fpm terminal velocity
7. For Vertical supply subtract one NC
8. For Returns minus pattern controllers, deduct 12 NC
9. Throw values are based on a 1-Way discharge from the slot. For 2-Way discharge, throw is based upon the number and size of the slots throwing in each direction, with the total supply air flow split equally between all slots in the unit
10. Data was collected in accordance to ASHRAE standard 70-2006 Method of Testing for rating the performance of air outlets and inlets

# MODEL XG-6600SQ

## LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER – MODULAR – ALUMINUM – MODELS XG-6600SQ/XG-6600SQI/XG-6600SQR



Air diffusers shall be supply models XG-6600SQ (non-insulated) and XG-6600SQI (insulated) or return model XG-6600SQR manufactured by Greenheck. Units shall be constructed of heavy gauge extruded aluminum. Diffusers shall have 1-4 slots with 1/2", 3/4" or 1" slot widths and 1 1/2" slot widths available with 1 or 2 slots. The units shall be the size and quantity as outlined in the plans and specifications.

The supply units shall be square face ceiling diffusers and shall have a factory installed backpan. The backpan must be of sufficient height to allow the center tile (by the ceiling system manufacturer) to be installed from the diffuser face without dissembling the face from the backpan. Devices without back pan attached to the diffuser face will not be allowed. The pattern controllers shall be curved aerodynamically shaped, capable of adjustment form the face of the diffuser. The pattern controllers shall allow adjustment from vertical to horizontal patterns as well as damper the volume through the face of the diffuser. Pattern controllers shall be aluminum construction. Steel pattern controllers are not acceptable.

The return units shall be square face ceiling diffusers and shall have a factory attached light shield. The light shield must be of sufficient height to allow center tile (by the ceiling system manufacturer) to be installed from the diffuser face without dissembling the face from the light shield. Devices without light shield attached to the diffuser face will not be allowed. The face shall be designed to match the appearance of the supply unit.

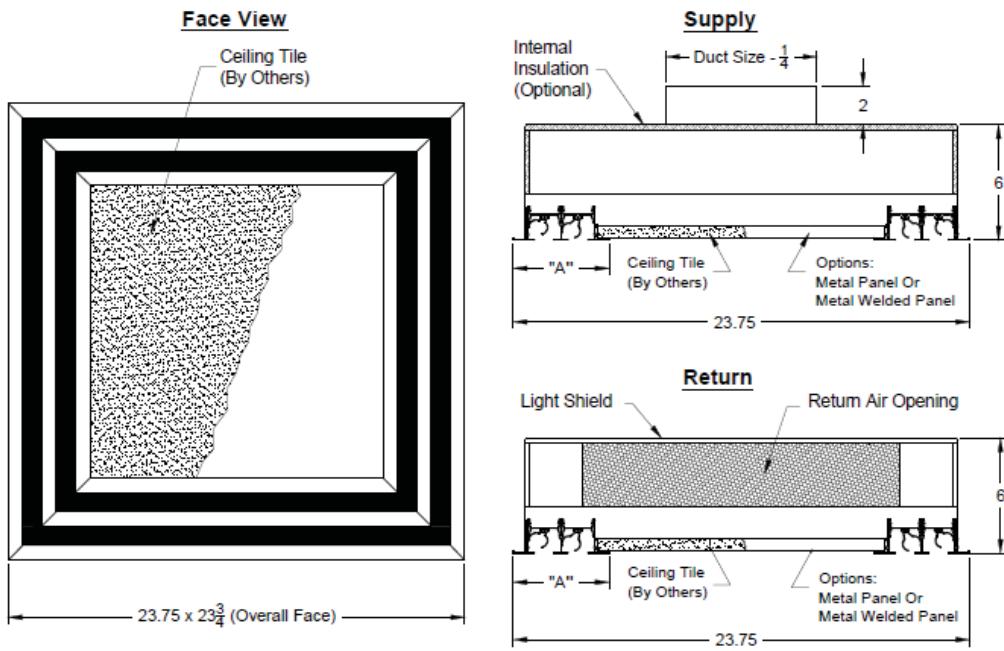
### Performance Specification

The manufacturer shall provide published performance data. Data shall be tested in accordance to ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006.

### Paint Specification

Process shall be anodic electro-deposition using an anodic acrylic paint. Units shall undergo pre-treatment including a pressurized spray stage using an alkaline cleaner and a de-ionized water rinse.

# MODEL XG-6600SQ



Model	Slot	1 Slot	2 Slot	3 Slot	4 Slot
	Width	A	A	A	A
XG-6650SQ-6	1/2	2 3/4	4	5 1/4	6 1/2
XG-6675SQ-6	3/4	3	4 1/2	6	7 1/2
XG-6610SQ-6	1	3 1/4	5	6 3/4	8 1/2
XG-6615SQ-6	1 1/2	3 3/4	6	N/A	N/A

**SERIES XG-6600SQ MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATION**  
**SUPPLY - MODULAR SLOT ARCHITECTURAL DIFFUSER**  
**MODEL XG-6600SQ**

Model		Slot Width	# of Slots	Inlet Size	Module
XG-6600SQ-6	T-bar Lay-in	1/2 3/4 1 1 1/2	1	6	24 x 24
XG-6600SQI-6	T-bar Lay-in Insulated		2	8	
XG-6600SQ-8	Tegular T-bar		3	10	
XG-6600SQI-8	Tegular T-bar Insulated		4	12	
XG-6600SQ-9	Donn Fineline		1	14	
XG-6600SQI-9	Donn Fineline Insulated		2		

Available Finishes		Available Accessories	
Standard		XG-D3	Aluminum Radial Opposed Blade Damper
20	White Face w/ Black PC	XG-G3	Equalizing Grid
Optional		XG-BDS	Butterfly Damper
21	Clear Anodized Face w/ Black PC	XG-RSD	Radial Shutter Damper
28	Custom Color	XG-TBPF	T-Bar Plaster Frame

**RETURN MODULAR SLOT ARCHITECTURAL DIFFUSER**  
**MODEL XG-6600SQR**

Model		Slot Width	# Slots	Module	Available Finishes	
XG-6600SQR-6	T-bar Lay-in	1/2 3/4 1 1 1/2	1	24 x 24	Standard	
XG-6600SQR-8	Tegular T-bar		2		20	White Face
XG-6600SQR-9	Donn Fineline		3		Optional	
			4		21	Clear Anodized Face
					28	Custom Color

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

XG-6600SQ

**SERIES XG-6600SQ PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6600SQ 1" SLOT WIDTH**

	CFM	100	150	200	250	300	350
1 Slot 8" Inlet	Throw	3-5-10	5-7-13	6-9-15	8-12-18	9-14-20	11-16-22
	Pt	0.023	0.046	0.080	0.122	0.172	0.228
	Ps	0.017	0.034	0.059	0.090	0.125	0.165
	NC	-	-	27	30	38	44
	CFM	150	200	250	330	350	400
2 Slot 10" Inlet	Throw	2-4-10	3-6-12	5-8-15	7-10-17	8-13-21	8-15-24
	Pt	0.030	0.050	0.074	0.103	0.137	0.169
	Ps	0.025	0.041	0.061	0.084	0.110	0.135
	NC	-	-	22	28	35	39
	CFM	200	250	300	350	400	450
3 Slot 12" Inlet	Throw	4-5-10	5-7-13	6-8-16	7-9-19	8-11-21	9-13-23
	Pt	0.028	0.042	0.055	0.074	0.090	0.117
	Ps	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.061	0.074	0.094
	NC	-	-	20	25	29	34
	CFM	250	300	350	400	450	500
4 Slot 8" Inlet	Throw	4-5-10	5-7-13	6-8-15	7-10-19	7-11-20	8-12-22
	Pt	0.034	0.048	0.059	0.071	0.091	0.107
	Ps	0.027	0.038	0.045	0.055	0.068	0.081
	NC	-	20	23	27	30	33

**SERIES XG-6600SQ PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-6600SQ 3/4" SLOT WIDTH**

	CFM	50	100	150	200	250	300
1 Slot 6" Inlet	Throw	2-3-5	3-5-9	4-8-13	6-10-16	8-12-18	10-15-20
	Pt	0.013	0.039	0.083	0.145	0.219	0.319
	Ps	0.011	0.033	0.071	0.125	0.187	0.272
	NC	-	-	20	28	32	39
	CFM	100	150	200	250	300	350
2 Slot 10" Inlet	Throw	2-4-7	3-6-10	5-8-13	6-10-16	7-12-18	8-14-20
	Pt	0.015	0.033	0.068	0.087	0.124	0.172
	Ps	0.013	0.026	0.049	0.074	0.105	0.145
	NC	-	-	20	24	26	31
	CFM	150	200	250	300	350	400
3 Slot 10" Inlet	Throw	3-4-9	4-5-12	5-7-15	6-9-17	7-11-19	8-13-22
	Pt	0.023	0.040	0.051	0.078	0.117	0.149
	Ps	0.018	0.031	0.048	0.059	0.090	0.115
	NC	-	-	22	25	28	32
	CFM	200	250	300	350	400	450
4 Slot 12" Inlet	Throw	3-4-8	4-5-11	6-9-15	7-10-18	8-11-20	8-13-22
	Pt	0.025	0.038	0.064	0.075	0.092	0.117
	Ps	0.021	0.031	0.044	0.062	0.075	0.094
	NC	-	-	-	22	25	28

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

XG-6600SQ

## SERIES XG-6600SQ PERFORMANCE DATA

### MODEL XG-6600SQ 1/2" SLOT WIDTH

	CFM	50	100	150	175	200	225
1 Slot 6" Inlet	Throw	4-6-8	6-10-15	8-13-19	12-17-22	15-20-29	18-24-35
	Pt	0.028	0.102	0.227	0.302	0.37	0.42
	Ps	0.023	0.086	0.19	0.251	0.305	0.42
	NC	-	27	35	41	48	52
	CFM	75	125	150	200	250	275
2 Slot 8" Inlet	Throw	3-5-7	4-7-10	5-8-12	7-10-15	9-3-19	11-18-22
	Pt	0.034	0.059	0.122	0.021	0.312	0.39
	Ps	0.03	0.051	0.11	0.18	0.28	0.35
	NC	-	-	24	29	38	45
	CFM	100	150	200	225	250	300
3 Slot 8" Inlet	Throw	2-4-5	3-6-7	5-8-11	6-9-13	7-10-15	9-12-18
	Pt	0.042	0.088	0.146	0.187	0.222	0.312
	Ps	0.036	0.076	0.125	0.16	0.19	0.265
	NC	-	-	21	27	35	43
	CFM	150	200	250	275	300	350
4 Slot 10" Inlet	Throw	3-5-6	5-7-8	7-10-12	8-11-14	9-13-17	11-15-21
	Pt	0.061	0.103	0.153	0.191	0.209	0.282
	Ps	0.056	0.094	0.14	0.175	0.19	0.255
	NC	-	22	28	32	37	40

### PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES XG-6600SQ

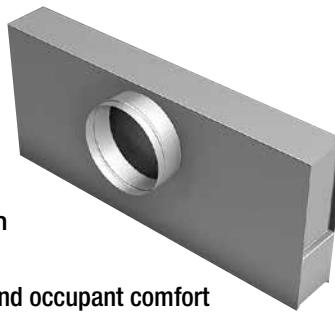
All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

#### DEFINITION OF UNITS

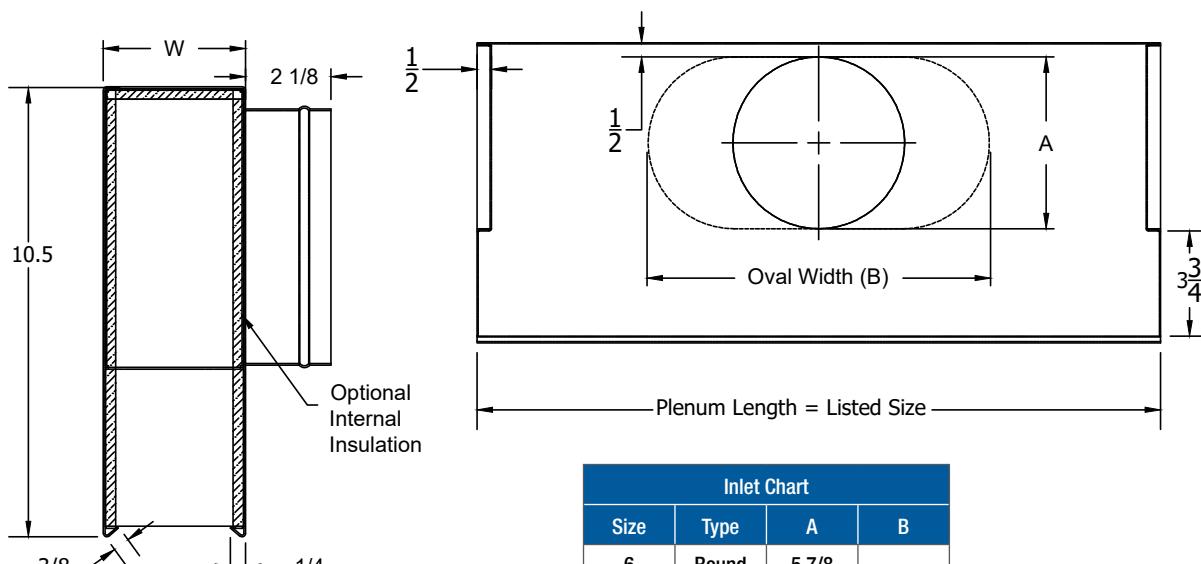
CFM	Cubic Feet per Minute (air)
Horizontal throw	Throw distance in feet at terminal velocities of 150, 100 and 50fpm.
NC	Noise criterion, sound pressure level. NC ratings are based on sound power level ( $L_w$ ) re: $10^{-12}$ watts minus a 10 dB room attenuation in all octave bands
Ps	Static pressure = $P_t - P_v$ (inches of water column)
Pt	Total pressure (inches of water column)
Pv	Velocity pressure (inches of water column)
fpm	Velocity of air stream in Feet per Minute

# MODEL UP-XG-6600

Model UP-XG-6600 Boot Plenum is an easily installed, economical accessory to the XG-6600 Linear Slot Diffuser. UP-XG-6600 Boot Plenums are designed to connect the series XG-6600 to the ducted supply or return. Factory supplied units reduce both job site fabrication and installation labor.



- Units provide an even distribution of air into the diffuser to maximize inductions and occupant comfort
- Available widths to fit XG-6600 with 1 to 8 slots
- Standard lengths are 24", 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- UPI-XG-6600 is fully insulated including the end caps. Optional Thermopure insulation is available. External insulation also available
- Available with optional LQ, locking quadrant damper, ID, inlet damper, XG-FODR, face operated damper, or XG-ROD, remote operated damper
- UP-XG-6600 is shipped separately from the XG-6600 linear slot diffuser and requires field attachment



Inlet Chart			
Size	Type	A	B
6	Round	5 7/8	
8	Oval	5 7/8	8 15/16
10	Oval	5 7/8	12 1/16
12	Oval	5 7/8	15 1/4
14	Oval	5 7/8	18 7/16

Model XG-6650	20-6 22-6	30-3 32-6	40-7/42-7 40-8/42-8 40-9/42-9	50-152-1 12-1/11-1 10-6/12-6	Model XG-6675	20-6 22-6	30-3 32-6	40-7/42-7 40-8/42-8 40-9/42-9	50-152-1 12-1/11-1 10-6/12-6
Number of Slots	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	Number of Slots	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)
1	2 3/16	2 1/2	2 1/16	2 1/4	1	2 5/16	2 3/4	2 5/16	2 1/2
2	3 5/16	3 5/8	3 5/16	3 1/2	2	3 13/16	4 3/16	3 13/16	4
3	4 11/16	4 1/2	4 9/16	4 3/4	3	5 1/2	5 3/4	5 1/16	5 1/2
4	5 7/8	6 3/16	5 13/16	6	4	7 1/8	7 1/4	6 13/16	7
5	7 1/16	8 3/8	7 1/16	7 1/4	5	8 5/16	8 5/8	8 3/16	8 1/2
6	8 5/8	8 7/8	8 5/16	8 7/16	6	9 13/16	10 1/8	9 13/16	13 13/16
7	9 15/16	10 1/4	9 5/8	9 3/4	7	11 5/16	11 5/8	11 5/16	11 7/16
8	13 13/16	11 1/8	11 1/8	11	8	12 3/4	13 1/16	12 7/8	13

Model XG-6610	20-6 22-6	30-3 32-6	40-7/42-7 40-8/42-8 40-9/42-9	50-152-1 12-1/11-1 10-6/12-6
Number of Slots	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)	DIM W (I.D. Width)
1	2 5/8	2 15/16	2 9/16	2 3/4
2	4 7/16	4 3/4	3 3/8	4 1/2
3	6 1/8	6 1/2	6 1/16	6 1/8
4	7 7/8	8 3/16	7 13/16	8
5	9 3/4	10 1/16	9 5/8	9 11/16
6	1 3/8	11 3/4	11 3/8	11 1/2
7	14 1/4	13 9/16	13 1/8	13 13/16
8	15	15 1/4	14 7/8	14 15/16

Frame Styles							
Length = L = Listed Size ± Linear End Types							
Description	UP/UPI	Border Size	2 EB	1 EB	No Ends	2 EC	1 EC
T-Bar Lay-in	10 - 6	1 - 1/8	-2 1/2	-1 3/8	±0	- 3/16	-7/8
Screw Mount	11 - 1	Not Recommended For This Frame Style					
Concealed Mount	12 - 1	1 - 1/8	±0	±0	±0	NR**	NR**
T-Bar Lay-in	20 - 6	3/4	-1 3/4	-1	±0	NR**	NR**
T-Bar Lay-in	30 - 6	1/2	-1 1/4	-3/4	±0	NR**	NR**
Concealed Spline	40 - 7	22/32	-7/8	-9/16	±0	NR**	NR**
Drop Face	40 - 8	22/32	-7/8	-9/16	±0	NR**	NR**
Bolt Slot	40 - 9	22/32	-7/8	-9/16	±0	NR**	NR**
Sub Plaster Frame	22 - 73	3/4	-1 3/8	-1	±0	NR**	NR**
Sub Plaster/Wall Frames	22 - 74	3/4	-1 3/8	-1	±0	NR**	NR**
Sub Wall Frames	22 - 75	3/4	-1 3/8	-1	±0	NR**	NR**

Note: \*\* Not Recommended End Type For This Style

**UP-XG-6600 MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL UP-XG-6600**

Mounting Styles	Border Width	T-bar Lay-in	Surface Mount	Concealed Spline	Drop Face	Narrow Tee	Mud Flange
Screw Mounted	1 1/8		UP-XG-6600-11-1				
Concealed Mtg Hardware	1 1/8	UP-XG-6600-12-6	UP-XG-6600-12-1				
	3/4	UP-XG-6600-22-6					
	1/2	UP-XG-6600-32-6					
	25/32		UP-XG-6600-42-7	UP-XG-6600-42-8	UP-XG-6600-42-9		
	1-13/16						UP-XG-6600-52-1
No Mtg. Hardware	1 1/8	UP-XG-6600-10-6					
	3/4	UP-XG-6600-20-6					
	1/2	UP-XG-6600-30-6					
	25/32		UP-XG-6600-40-7	UP-XG-6600-40-8	UP-XG-6600-40-9		
	1-13/16						UP-XG-6600-50-1

Concealed Spline	Concealed Wall Mtg	Plaster Concealed Wall Mounting
Plaster Mtg Frame	Spline Plaster Mtg Frame	Wall Mtg Frame
3/4" Border UP-XG-6600-22-73	3/4" Border UP-XG-6600-22-74	3/4" Border UP-XG-6600-22-75

**UP-XG-6600 MODEL NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL UPI-XG-6600**

Mounting Styles	Border Width	T-bar Lay-in	Surface Mount	Concealed Spline	Drop Face	Narrow Tee	Mud Flange
Screw Mounted	1 1/8"		UPI-XG-6600-11-1				
Concealed Mtg Hardware	1 1/8"	UPI-XG-6600-12-6	UPI-XG-6600-12-1				
	3/4"	UPI-XG-6600-22-6					
	1/2"	UPI-XG-6600-32-6					
	25/32"		UPI-XG-6600-42-7	UPI-XG-6600-42-8	UPI-XG-6600-42-9		
	1-13/16						UPI-XG-6600-52-1
No Mtg Hardware	1 1/8"	UPI-XG-6600-10-6					
	3/4"	UP-XG-6600-20-6					
	1/2"	UPI-XG-6600-30-6					
	25/32"		UPI-XG-6600-40-7	UPI-XG-6600-40-8	UPI-XG-6600-40-9		
	1-13/16						UPI-XG-6600-50-1

Concealed Spline	Concealed Wall Mtg	Plaster Concealed Wall Mounting
Plaster Mtg Frame	Spline Plaster Mtg Frame	Wall Mtg Frame
3/4" Border UPI-XG-6600-22-73	3/4" Border UPI-XG-6600-22-74	3/4" Border UPI-XG-6600-22-75

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6650 — 1 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	15	30	45	60	75	90	105
		Static Pressure	.010	.038	.086	.153	.240	.345	.470
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-9	6-9-18	9-13-23	12-18-27	15-21-30	18-23-33	20-25-35
		NC	<15	20	28	35	41	45	47
	4' Length	CFM	30	60	90	120	150	180	210
		Static Pressure	.016	.063	.142	.252	.394	.567	.772
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-7	5-7-15	7-11-21	10-15-24	12-18-27	15-21-30	17-23-32
		NC	<15	24	34	41	45	46	49
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	20	35	50	65	80	95	110
		Static Pressure	.018	.054	.110	.185	.281	.396	.531
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-12	7-10-20	10-15-24	13-19-28	16-22-31	19-24-34	21-26-36
		NC	<15	18	27	33	38	42	44
	4' Length	CFM	40	70	100	130	160	190	220
		Static Pressure	.018	.056	.115	.194	.294	.415	.556
		Horizontal Throw	3-5-10	6-9-17	8-12-22	11-16-25	13-20-28	16-22-31	18-23-33
		NC	<15	24	33	39	43	45	45
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	30	45	60	75	90	105	120
		Static Pressure	.056	.126	.225	.351	.505	.688	.899
		Horizontal Throw	6-9-18	9-13-23	12-18-27	15-21-30	18-23-33	20-25-35	22-27-38
		NC	<15	22	29	34	39	42	43
	4' Length	CFM	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
		Static Pressure	.036	.082	.146	.227	.328	.446	.582
		Horizontal Throw	5-7-15	7-11-21	10-15-22	12-18-27	15-21-30	17-23-32	20-24-35
		NC	19	27	34	40	45	48	51
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	45	60	75	90	105	120	135
		Static Pressure	.047	.083	.129	.186	.254	.331	.419
		Horizontal Throw	9-13-23	12-18-27	15-21-30	18-23-33	20-25-35	22-27-38	23-28-40
		NC	24	28	32	35	39	42	45
	4' Length	CFM	90	120	150	180	210	240	270
		Static Pressure	.098	.175	.273	.393	.535	.699	.884
		Horizontal Throw	7-11-21	10-15-24	12-18-27	15-21-30	17-23-32	20-24-35	21-26-37
		NC	23	30	36	41	45	48	51

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6650—2 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	20	40	60	80	100	120	140
		Static Pressure	.007	.028	.064	.114	.178	.256	.349
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-8	4-8-17	8-12-25	11-17-31	14-21-35	17-25-38	12-29-41
		NC	<15	15	25	32	38	43	46
	4' Length	CFM	30	60	90	120	150	180	210
		Static Pressure	.010	.041	.093	.166	.259	.373	.507
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-5	3-5-10	5-8-16	7-10-21	9-13-26	10-16-30	12-18-32
		NC	<15	<15	24	32	37	41	43
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	25	45	65	85	105	125	145
		Static Pressure	.007	.023	.049	.084	.128	.181	.244
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	5-9-19	9-14-27	12-18-32	15-22-35	17-26-39	20-29-42
		NC	<15	<15	23	29	35	39	43
	4' Length	CFM	50	90	130	170	210	250	290
		Static Pressure	.014	.045	.094	.161	.245	.348	.468
		Horizontal Throw	3-4-9	5-8-16	8-11-23	10-15-29	12-18-32	14-22-35	17-25-38
		NC	<15	20	29	36	41	45	46
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	35	55	75	95	115	135	156
		Static Pressure	.013	.032	.059	.095	.139	.191	.252
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-15	7-11-23	10-16-30	13-20-34	16-24-37	19-28-40	21-30-43
		NC	<15	17	23	29	34	38	41
	4' Length	CFM	70	110	150	190	230	270	310
		Static Pressure	.019	.047	.088	.142	.207	.286	.377
		Horizontal Throw	4-6-12	6-10-19	9-13-26	11-16-31	13-20-34	16-23-27	18-27-39
		NC	<15	21	29	35	40	43	45
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	70	90	110	130	150	170
		Static Pressure	.024	.047	.078	.117	.163	.217	.279
		Horizontal Throw	6-10-21	10-15-29	12-19-33	15-23-36	18-27-39	21-30-42	24-32-45
		NC	<15		17	21	24	28	31
	4' Length	CFM	100	140	180	220	260	300	340
		Static Pressure	.027	.053	.087	.130	.181	.241	.310
		Horizontal Throw	5-9-17	8-12-24	10-16-30	13-19-33	15-23-36	17-26-39	20-29-41
		NC	16	23	29	34	38	41	43

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6650— 3 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	25	50	75	100	125	150	175
		Static Pressure	.008	.033	.073	.130	.203	.293	.398
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-7	3-7-17	7-13-25	11-17-34	14-21-39	17-25-42	20-30-46
		NC	<15	15	24	31	36	40	43
	4' Length	CFM	40	75	115	150	190	225	265
		Static Pressure	.015	.054	.127	.216	.347	.486	.674
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	4-5-11	5-8-16	7-11-21	8-13-27	11-16-32	12-19-36
		NC	<15	<15	23	29	36	40	44
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	35	55	80	105	130	155	180
		Static Pressure	.009	.022	.046	.079	.122	.173	.233
		Horizontal Throw	2-3-12	4-9-19	8-14-27	12-18-35	15-22-39	18-26-43	20-31-46
		NC	<15	<15	21	28	33	37	41
	4' Length	CFM	70	110	160	210	260	310	360
		Static Pressure	.021	.052	.109	.188	.289	.410	.553
		Horizontal Throw	3-5-10	5-8-16	8-11-23	10-15-30	12-18-36	15-22-39	17-25-42
		NC	<15	18	27	34	39	44	47
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	45	65	90	115	140	165	190
		Static Pressure	.011	.023	.044	.072	.106	.147	.195
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-15	5-11-22	10-15-31	13-20-37	16-24-41	19-28-44	21-32-48
		NC	<15	<15	21	27	32	36	39
	4' Length	CFM	90	130	180	230	280	330	380
		Static Pressure	.023	.048	.091	.149	.221	.307	.407
		Horizontal Throw	4-6-13	6-9-18	8-13-25	11-16-33	13-20-36	16-23-39	18-27-42
		NC	<15	20	27	33	38	42	45
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	65	85	110	135	160	185	210
		Static Pressure	.022	.038	.063	.095	.133	.178	.229
		Horizontal Throw	5-11-22	9-14-29	12-19-36	15-23-40	18-27-44	21-31-47	24-35-50
		NC	<15	16	20	23	26	29	32
	4' Length	CFM	130	170	220	270	320	370	420
		Static Pressure	.027	.046	.077	.117	.164	.219	.282
		Horizontal Throw	6-9-18	8-12-24	10-16-31	13-19-37	15-23-40	17-26-43	20-30-46
		NC	17	22	27	33	37	41	44

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6650—4 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	40	65	90	115	140	165	190
		Static Pressure	.018	.047	.090	.147	.218	.302	.401
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-12	3-8-19	7-13-26	11-17-34	14-21-41	16-24-44	19-28-48
		NC	<15	16	24	30	36	39	42
	4' Length	CFM	60	100	<15	175	210	250	285
		Static Pressure	.031	.087	.159	.267	.385	.546	.709
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-7	4-6-12	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-31	12-17-35
		NC	<15	16	24	31	35	37	37
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	80	110	140	170	200	230
		Static Pressure	.014	.036	.069	.112	.164	.228	301
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-15	5-12-24	10-16-32	14-21-41	17-25-45	20-29-49	23-34-53
		NC	<15	17	24	30	35	39	42
	4' Length	CFM	75	120	165	210	255	300	345
		Static Pressure	.022	.056	.107	.173	.255	.353	.467
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-9	5-7-15	7-10-20	9-13-26	10-16-31	12-18-37	14-21-42
		NC	<15	16	23	29	34	38	40
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
		Static Pressure	.014	.032	.056	.088	.127	.173	.226
		Horizontal Throw	3-7-18	7-13-26	12-18-35	15-22-42	18-26-46	21-31-50	24-35-54
		NC	<15	17	23	29	33	37	41
	4' Length	CFM	95	135	180	225	270	315	360
		Static Pressure	.021	.043	.077	.120	.174	.236	.308
		Horizontal Throw	4-6-12	6-8-17	7-11-22	9-14-28	11-17-33	13-19-38	15-22-41
		NC	<15	16	23	28	33	36	39
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	80	120	160	200	240	280	320
		Static Pressure	.018	.041	.073	.114	.164	.223	.292
		Horizontal Throw	5-12-24	12-18-35	16-24-44	20-29-49	24-35-54	27-41-58	31-44-62
		NC	<15	<15	20	24	28	32	35
	4' Length	CFM	120	180	240	300	360	420	480
		Static Pressure	.018	.040	.071	.111	.159	.217	.283
		Horizontal Throw	5-7-15	7-11-22	10-15-29	12-18-37	15-22-42	17-26-46	20-29-49
		NC	<15	19	25	31	35	39	42

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6675—1 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	20	35	50	65	80	95	110
		Static Pressure	.014	.043	.088	.148	.224	.316	.424
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	4-8-17	8-12-24	10-16-28	13-19-31	15-23-34	10-26-36
		NC	<15	18	26	32	37	41	45
	4' Length	CFM	30	55	75	97.5	120	145	165
		Static Pressure	.009	.026	.054	.091	.137	.194	.259
		Horizontal Throw	2-3-6	4-5-11	5-8-15	7-10-20	8-12-24	10-14-27	11-17-29
		NC	<15	18	25	30	36	40	44
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	25	40	55	70	85	100	115
		Static Pressure	.036	.093	.175	.284	.419	.580	.767
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-12	6-10-19	9-13-26	11-17-29	14-20-32	16-24-35	18-26-37
		NC	<15	17	24	30	35	39	41
	4' Length	CFM	40	60	85	105	130	150	175
		Static Pressure	.014	.032	.065	.099	.152	.202	.275
		Horizontal Throw	3-4-8	4-6-12	6-9-17	7-11-21	9-13-25	10-15-27	12-18-30
		NC	<15	17	24	29	34	38	42
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
		Static Pressure	.085	.140	.210	.293	.390	.501	.625
		Horizontal Throw	4-8-17	7-11-22	9-13-26	10-16-28	12-18-30	14-20-32	15-23-34
		NC	<15	17	22	26	30	33	35
	4' Length	CFM	55	70	85	100	115	130	145
		Static Pressure	.028	.045	.066	.092	.122	.155	.193
		Horizontal Throw	4-6-11	5-7-14	6-9-17	7-10-20	8-12-23	9-13-25	10-15-27
		NC	<15	17	21	25	28	31	34
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	65	80	95	110	125	140
		Static Pressure	.045	.076	.115	.162	.218	.281	.353
		Horizontal Throw	8-12-24	10-16-28	13-19-31	15-23-34	18-26-36	20-27-39	22-29-41
		NC	<15	<15	19	23	26	29	32
	4' Length	CFM	75	100	120	145	165	190	210
		Static Pressure	.104	.184	.265	.387	.501	.664	.811
		Horizontal Throw	5-8-15	7-10-20	8-12-24	10-15-27	11-17-29	13-19-31	14-21-32
		NC	<15	21	25	30	33	35	37

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6675—2 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	30	55	80	105	130	155	180
		Static Pressure	.009	.029	.061	.105	.161	.228	.308
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	4-9-19	8-14-27	12-18-35	15-22-39	18-26-43	20-31-46
		NC	<15	18	27	33	39	42	44
	4' Length	CFM	45	85	120	160	195	235	270
		Static Pressure	.009	.033	.065	.116	.172	.250	.330
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-6	4-6-12	6-8-17	8-11-23	9-14-28	11-17-33	13-19-37
		NC	<15	18	25	33	37	41	43
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	45	65	85	105	125	145	165
		Static Pressure	.007	.023	.049	.084	.128	.181	.244
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	5-9-19	9-14-27	12-18-32	15-22-35	17-26-39	20-29-42
		NC	<15	<15	23	29	35	39	43
	4' Length	CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250
		Static Pressure	.014	.028	.047	.071	.100	.135	.174
		Horizontal Throw	3-5-10	5-7-14	6-9-18	8-11-23	9-13-27	10-16-31	12-18-35
		NC	<15	17	23	28	33	37	39
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	70	90	110	130	150	170
		Static Pressure	.023	.045	.074	.111	.155	.207	.265
		Horizontal Throw	3-7-17	6-12-24	10-15-31	12-19-36	15-22-39	17-25-42	19-29-45
		NC	<15	17	22	27	32	35	38
	4' Length	CFM	75	105	135	165	195	225	255
		Static Pressure	.025	.050	.082	.123	.171	.228	.293
		Horizontal Throw	4-5-11	5-7-15	6-10-19	8-12-23	9-14-28	11-16-32	12-18-36
		NC	<15	16	21	26	30	34	37
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	73	95	120	145	170	195	220
		Static Pressure	.021	.036	.058	.084	.116	.152	.194
		Horizontal Throw	7-12-25	11-16-32	14-20-38	16-25-42	19-29-45	22-33-48	25-36-51
		NC	<15	18	21	25	28	31	34
	4' Length	CFM	110	145	180	220	255	295	330
		Static Pressure	.025	.044	.068	.102	.137	.183	.229
		Horizontal Throw	5-8-16	7-10-21	8-13-25	10-16-31	12-18-36	14-21-38	16-23-41
		NC	<15	20	24	29	33	36	39

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
 AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6675 – 3 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	45	70	95	120	145	170	195
		Static Pressure	.012	.029	.053	.084	.122	.168	.221
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-12	3-8-19	6-13-26	10-17-33	13-20-40	16-24-45	18-27-48
		NC	<15	17	24	30	35	39	41
	4' Length	CFM	70	105	145	180	220	255	295
		Static Pressure	.017	.037	.071	.110	.165	.221	.296
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-8	4-6-12	6-8-17	7-10-21	8-13-25	10-15-29	11-17-34
		NC	<15	17	24	29	34	38	41
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	55	85	115	145	175	205	235
		Static Pressure	.012	.029	.054	.082	.124	.171	.224
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-15	5-11-24	9-16-32	13-20-40	16-24-46	19-28-50	22-33-53
		NC	<15	18	25	30	35	39	42
	4' Length	CFM	85	130	175	220	265	310	355
		Static Pressure	.013	.031	.057	.090	.130	.178	.233
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-10	5-8-15	7-10-20	8-13-25	10-15-31	12-18-36	14-20-41
		NC	<15	18	24	30	34	39	42
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	65	100	130	160	190	220	250
		Static Pressure	.015	.037	.062	.094	.132	.177	.229
		Horizontal Throw	3-7-18	7-14-28	12-18-36	15-22-44	18-26-48	20-30-51	23-35-55
		NC	<15	19	25	30	34	38	41
	4' Length	CFM	100	150	195	240	285	330	375
		Static Pressure	.018	.041	.070	.105	.149	.199	.257
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-12	6-9-17	8-11-23	9-14-28	11-16-33	13-19-38	14-22-42
		NC	<15	18	24	29	34	37	40
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	85	120	155	190	225	260	295
		Static Pressure	.022	.043	.072	.108	.152	.203	.261
		Horizontal Throw	5-11-24	10-17-33	14-21-43	18-26-48	21-31-52	24-36-56	27-41-59
		NC	<15	<15	18	22	26	30	33
	4' Length	CFM	130	180	235	285	340	390	445
		Static Pressure	.016	.031	.053	.078	.111	.146	.190
		Horizontal Throw	5-8-15	7-10-21	9-14-27	11-16-33	13-20-29	15-23-44	17-26-47
		NC	<15	18	24	29	33	37	39

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6675—4 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	80	110	140	170	200	230
		Static Pressure	.011	.029	.055	.089	.131	.181	.239
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	3-6-19	5-12-26	9-17-34	13-20-41	16-24-48	18-28-53
		NC	<15	16	23	30	35	39	43
	4' Length	CFM	75	120	165	210	255	300	345
		Static Pressure	.016	.042	.079	.129	.190	.263	.348
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-8	3-6-12	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-30	12-17-35
		NC	<15	16	23	29	34	37	39
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250
		Static Pressure	.016	.042	.079	.129	.190	.263	.348
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-8	3-6-12	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-30	12-17-35
		NC	<15	18	24	29	33	37	39
	4' Length	CFM	105	150	195	240	285	330	375
		Static Pressure	.017	.034	.057	.086	.122	.163	.211
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-11	5-8-15	7-10-20	8-12-24	10-14-29	11-17-33	13-19-38
		NC	<15	17	23	28	32	36	39
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	80	110	140	170	200	230	260
		Static Pressure	.014	.027	.044	.065	.090	.119	.152
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-19	5-12-26	8-1-34	13-20-41	16-24-48	18-28-53	21-31-56
		NC	<15	17	23	27	32	35	38
	4' Length	CFM	125	165	210	255	300	345	390
		Static Pressure	.017	.030	.049	.072	.099	.131	.167
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-13	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-20	12-17-35	13-20-39
		NC	<15	16	22	26	30	34	37
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	100	140	180	220	260	300	340
		Static Pressure	.007	.014	.023	.034	.047	.063	.081
		Horizontal Throw	4-10-24	9-17-34	14-22-43	18-26-51	21-31-56	24-36-60	27-41-64
		NC	<15	16	20	23	26	29	32
	4' Length	CFM	150	210	270	330	390	450	510
		Static Pressure	.014	.028	.046	.069	.096	.128	.164
		Horizontal Throw	5-8-15	7-11-21	9-14-27	11-17-33	13-20-39	15-23-45	17-26-50
		NC	<15	19	24	28	32	36	39

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6610—1 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	30	45	60	75	90	105	120
		Static Pressure	.013	.029	.052	.082	.117	.160	.209
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-12	5-9-19	8-12-25	10-16-30	12-19-33	15-22-35	17-25-38
		NC	16	23	30	35	40	44	46
	4' Length	CFM	45	70	90	115	135	160	180
		Static Pressure	.012	.029	.048	.078	.107	.151	.191
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-8	4-6-12	5-8-16	7-10-20	8-12-23	9-14-28	10-16-30
		NC	16	23	29	34	39	43	46
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	40	50	65	80	95	110	125
		Static Pressure	.032	.051	.085	.129	.182	.244	.316
		Horizontal Throw	4-8-17	6-10-21	9-14-27	11-17-31	13-20-34	15-23-36	17-26-39
		NC	17	22	28	33	38	40	42
	4' Length	CFM	60	75	100	120	145	165	190
		Static Pressure	.017	.026	.047	.068	.099	.128	.170
		Horizontal Throw	3-5-10	4-6-13	6-9-17	7-10-21	8-13-25	10-14-29	11-16-31
		NC	17	21	28	32	37	40	43
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	40	55	70	85	100	115	130
		Static Pressure	.044	.083	.134	.197	.273	.361	.461
		Horizontal Throw	4-8-17	7-11-23	10-15-29	12-18-32	14-21-35	16-24-37	18-27-39
		NC	16	24	30	35	38	39	39
	4' Length	CFM	60	85	105	130	150	175	195
		Static Pressure	.016	.033	.050	.076	.102	.138	.172
		Horizontal Throw	3-5-10	5-7-15	6-9-18	8-11-23	9-13-26	10-15-30	11-17-31
		NC	<15	21	26	31	35	30	41
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	48	65	80	95	110	125	140
		Static Pressure	.018	.033	.050	.071	.095	.123	.154
		Horizontal Throw	5-10-20	9-14-27	11-17-31	13-20-34	15-23-36	17-26-39	19-29-41
		NC	<15	<15	19	23	26	29	32
	4' Length	CFM	70	100	120	145	165	190	210
		Static Pressure	.029	.058	.084	.123	.159	.211	.258
		Horizontal Throw	4-6-12	6-9-17	7-10-21	8-13-25	10-14-29	11-16-31	12-18-32
		NC	<15	21	25	30	33	35	37

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6610—2 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	30	55	80	105	130	155	180
		Static Pressure	.006	.020	.042	.072	.110	.156	.211
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-7	2-6-16	5-12-24	9-15-31	13-19-38	15-23-43	18-26-46
		NC	<15	18	27	33	39	42	44
	4' Length	CFM	45	85	120	160	15	235	270
		Static Pressure	.009	.031	.061	.109	.162	.235	.310
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	3-5-10	5-7-15	7-10-20	8-12-24	10-14-29	11-17-33
		NC	<15	18	25	33	37	41	43
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	45	65	85	105	125	145	165
		Static Pressure	.017	.035	.059	.090	.128	.172	.223
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-13	3-8-19	6-12-25	9-15-31	12-18-37	14-21-42	16-24-44
		NC	<15	18	24	29	33	37	40
	4' Length	CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250
		Static Pressure	.014	.028	.047	.071	.100	.135	.174
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-9	4-6-12	5-8-16	7-10-20	8-12-23	9-13-27	10-15-31
		NC	<15	17	23	28	33	37	39
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	70	90	110	130	150	170
		Static Pressure	.023	.045	.074	.111	.155	.207	.265
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-15	4-9-21	7-13-26	10-16-232	13-19-38	15-22-42	17-25-45
		NC	<15	17	22	27	32	35	38
	4' Length	CFM	75	105	135	165	195	225	255
		Static Pressure	.012	.024	.039	.059	.082	.109	.140
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-9	4-6-13	6-8-17	7-10-20	8-12-24	9-14-28	10-16-31
		NC	<15	16	21	26	30	34	37
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	60	90	120	150	180	210	240
		Static Pressure	.014	.032	.058	.090	.130	.176	.230
		Horizontal Throw	3-7-18	7-13-26	12-18-35	15-22-42	18-26-46	21-31-50	24-35-54
		NC	<15	17	21	26	29	33	36
	4' Length	CFM	90	135	180	225	270	315	360
		Static Pressure	.017	.038	.068	.106	.153	.208	.272
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-11	6-8-17	7-11-22	9-14-28	11-17-33	13-19-39	15-22-42
		NC	<15	18	24	30	34	38	41

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6610—3 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	40	65	90	115	140	165	190
		Static Pressure	.007	.019	.036	.058	.087	.120	.160
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	2-4-16	4-8-22	6-13-28	9-17-34	12-20-40	15-23-46
		NC	<15	16	23	29	34	38	41
	4' Length	CFM	60	100	135	175	210	250	285
		Static Pressure	.011	.030	.055	.093	.134	.190	.247
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	2-5-10	4-7-44	6-9-18	7-11-21	8-13-25	10-14-29
		NC	<15	16	22	28	33	37	40
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	80	110	140	170	200	230
		Static Pressure	.010	.026	.049	.080	.117	.162	.215
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-10	3-6-19	5-12-26	9-17-34	13-20-41	16-24-48	18-28-53
		NC	<15	17	24	29	34	38	42
	4' Length	CFM	75	120	165	210	255	300	345
		Static Pressure	.008	.022	.041	.066	.098	.135	.179
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-8	3-6-12	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-30	12-17-35
		NC	<15	17	23	28	33	38	41
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	60	110	140	170	200	230	260
		Static Pressure	.008	.028	.045	.056	.092	.122	.155
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-14	5-12-26	9-17-34	13-20-41	16-24-48	18-28-53	21-31-56
		NC	<15	21	27	32	36	39	42
	4' Length	CFM	90	165	210	255	300	345	390
		Static Pressure	.008	.026	.042	.062	.086	.113	.145
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-9	6-8-17	7-11-21	9-13-26	10-15-30	12-17-35	13-20-39
		NC	<15	20	26	31	35	38	40
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	80	120	160	200	240	280	320
		Static Pressure	.010	.022	.038	.060	.086	.118	.154
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-19	6-14-29	11-19-38	16-24-48	19-29-54	22-34-58	26-38-62
		NC	<15	<15	19	23	28	31	35
	4' Length	CFM	120	180	240	300	360	420	480
		Static Pressure	.009	.021	.038	.059	.084	.115	.150
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-24	10-15-30	12-18-36	14-1-42	16-24-48
		NC	<15	18	25	30	35	38	41

**SERIES XG-6600 UP/UPI PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6610—4 SLOT**

6" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	50	80	110	140	170	200	230
		Static Pressure	.009	.022	.042	.069	.101	.140	.185
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	2-4-17	3-8-23	6-13-29	8-18-35	12-21-42	15-24-48
		NC	<15	16	23	30	35	39	43
	4' Length	CFM	75	120	165	210	255	300	345
		Static Pressure	.012	.032	.060	.098	.144	.200	.264
		Horizontal Throw	1-2-6	2-5-10	4-7-14	6-9-18	7-11-22	9-13-26	10-15-30
		NC	<15	16	23	29	34	37	39
8" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	70	100	130	160	190	220	250
		Static Pressure	.017	.035	.059	.090	.126	.169	.219
		Horizontal Throw	1-3-13	3-6-21	5-11-27	7-17-33	10-20-39	14-23-46	17-26-52
		NC	<15	18	24	29	33	37	39
	4' Length	CFM	105	150	195	240	285	330	375
		Static Pressure	.013	.027	.045	.068	.096	.129	.166
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-9	3-6-13	5-8-17	7-10-21	8-12-25	10-14-29	11-16-32
		NC	<15	19	26	32	36	40	42
10" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	80	120	160	200	240	280	320
		Static Pressure	.010	.022	.038	.060	.086	.118	.154
		Horizontal Throw	2-4-17	4-9-25	7-17-33	12-21-42	17-25-50	19-29-58	22-33-62
		NC	<15	19	26	32	36	40	42
	4' Length	CFM	125	180	240	300	360	420	480
		Static Pressure	.012	.025	.044	.069	.100	.136	.178
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-11	5-8-16	7-10-21	9-13-26	10-16-31	12-18-36	14-21-42
		NC	<15	18	25	30	35	39	42
12" Inlet	2' Length	CFM	90	140	190	240	290	340	390
		Static Pressure	.007	.017	.031	.050	.073	.101	.132
		Horizontal Throw	2-5-19	6-13-29	10-20-39	17-25-50	20-30-59	24-35-64	27-41-68
		NC	<15	16	21	25	28	32	35
	4' Length	CFM	135	210	285	360	435	510	585
		Static Pressure	.008	.020	.038	.060	.088	.120	.158
		Horizontal Throw	3-6-12	6-9-18	8-12-25	10-16-31	13-19-38	15-22-44	17-25-51
		NC	<15	19	25	30	35	39	42

 LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSERS

UP-XG-6600

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES UP/UPI XG-6600

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

1. On units without UP/UPI plenums, pressure drop reported is across the diffuser element only  
The field supply plenum pressure drop should be included when determining system fan requirements  
A good approximation of the static pressure requirements can be calculated by adding the velocity pressure through the plenum inlet to the diffuser section pressure drop
2. NC is based on a 4 ft. section of diffuser  
The following table should be used to calculate sound levels for lengths other than 4 ft.
3. To correct throws for lengths other than the 4 ft. lengths used in determining catalog performance, throws should be adjusted per the following table

NC Correction for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	6
NC Correction	-2	0	2
Throw Correction Multiplier for Length			
Length (feet)	2	4	8
Throw Correction	-7	1	1.2

4. All pressures are in inches of water
5. Isothermal throws are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100 and 50fpm, based upon 4' section
6. Vertical throw values are based on a 50fpm terminal velocity
7. For Vertical supply subtract one NC
8. For Returns minus pattern controllers, deduct 12 NC
9. Throw values are based on a 1-Way discharge from the slot. For 2-Way discharge, throw is based upon the number and size of the slots throwing in each direction, with the total supply air flow split equally between all slots in the unit
10. Data was collected in accordance to ASHRAE standard 70-2006 Method of Testing for rating the performance of air outlets and inlets

**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6660 RETURN PERFORMANCE DATA**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/FT	15	20	25	30	35	40
	NC	-	20	27	32	37	41
2	CFM/FT	35	50	60	70	80	95
	NC	-	22	27	32	37	41
3	CFM/FT	55	80	95	110	125	150
	NC	-	23	28	33	37	42
4	CFM/FT	70	100	120	140	155	190
	NC	-	24	30	34	37	44
5	CFM/FT	90	135	155	180	200	245
	NC	-	25	30	34	37	44
6	CFM/FT	110	155	195	220	245	300
	NC	-	26	33	37	40	96
7	CFM/FT	130	185	225	260	290	365
	NC	-	27	33	37	41	47
8	CFM/FT	140	200	245	280	310	385
	NC	-	28	34	38	42	48

**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6675 DUCT CONNECTED RETURN PERFORMANCE DATA**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/FT	25	35	45	50	55	70
	NC	-	21	29	32	35	42
2	CFM/FT	55	80	90	100	110	135
	NC	-	25	29	32	35	42
3	CFM/FT	90	115	140	160	180	220
	NC	-	26	32	36	40	46
4	CFM/FT	100	140	175	200	225	275
	NC	-	27	34	38	41	47
5	CFM/FT	140	185	225	260	290	360
	NC	-	28	34	38	42	48
6	CFM/FT	160	225	275	320	360	440
	NC	-	29	35	40	43	49
7	CFM/FT	175	250	305	350	395	480
	NC	-	30	36	40	44	50
8	CFM/FT	200	285	350	400	450	545
	NC	-	31	37	41	45	51

**MODEL UP/UPI-XG-6610 DUCT CONNECTED RETURN PERFORMANCE DATA**

Number of Slots	Negative Ps Inches of Water	.020	.040	.060	.080	.100	.150
1	CFM/FT	35	50	60	70	80	95
	NC	-	25	31	36	40	45
2	CFM/FT	70	100	125	140	155	190
	NC	-	27	33	37	41	47
3	CFM/FT	105	150	185	210	235	285
	NC	-	29	35	39	43	49
4	CFM/FT	140	200	250	280	310	380
	NC	-	31	37	41	45	51
5	CFM/FT	175	250	300	350	390	475
	NC	-	32	38	42	46	52
6	CFM/FT	210	300	375	420	465	570
	NC	-	33	40	43	47	53
7	CFM/FT	245	350	425	490	545	665
	NC	-	34	41	44	47	54
8	CFM/FT	280	400	475	560	620	760
	NC	-	35	42	45	48	55

# LINEAR BAR GRILLES

The Greenheck line of linear bar grilles is designed for installation in sidewall, sill or floor and can be used for supply or return air.

XG-2000 BAR GRILLES



UP-XG-2000 PLENUM



**XG-2000 Bar Grilles.** The XG-2000 series of linear bar grilles and registers is constructed of high grade aluminum extrusion and is available in a variety of core and border styles.

XG-2000 – 1" border – 7/32" bars – 1/2" centers

XG-2100 – 1/2" border – 7/32" bars – 1/2" centers

XG-2200F – 3/16" border – 7/32" bars – 1/2" centers

XG-2300 – 1" border – 1/8" bars – 1/4" centers

XG-2400 – 1/2" border – 1/8" bars – 1/4" centers

XG-2500 – 1" border – 1/8" bars – 1/2" centers

PAGE 136

**UP-XG-2000 Plenum.** The UP-XG-2000 universal plenum is constructed of galvanized steel and is available with or without insulation.

UP-XG-2000 – Uninsulated plenum

UPI-XG-2000 – Insulated plenum

PAGE 153

Series XG-2000 - 1 borders - 7/32 bars - 1/2 centers		
Wall Mounted	Core Only	Floor Mounted
XG-2000 - 0° Deflection	XG-2000CO - 0° Deflection	XG-2000F - 0° Deflection
XG-2015 - 15° Deflection	XG-2015CO - 15° Deflection	XG-2015F - 15° Deflection
XG-2030 - 30° Deflection	XG-2030CO - 30° Deflection	XG-2030F - 30° Deflection

Concealed Mounting Hanger	Plaster Wall & Ceiling With Subframe
XG-2000H - 0° Deflection	XG-2000HP - 0° Deflection
XG-2015H - 15° Deflection	XG-2015HP - 15° Deflection
XG-2030H - 30° Deflection	XG-2030HP - 30° Deflection

Series XG-2100 - 1/2 borders - 7/32 bars - 1/2 centers		
Wall Mounted	Concealed Mounting Hanger	Concealed Spline Subframe
XG-2100 - 0° Deflection	XG-2100H - 0° Deflection	XG-2100HP - 0° Deflection
XG-2115 - 15° Deflection	XG-2115H - 15° Deflection	XG-2115HP - 15° Deflection
XG-2130 - 30° Deflection	XG-2130H - 30° Deflection	XG-2130HP - 30° Deflection

Narrow Subframe	Combination Subframe
XG-2100HW - 0° Deflection	XG-2100HC - 0° Deflection
XG-2115HW - 15° Deflection	XG-2115HC - 15° Deflection
XG-2130HW - 30° Deflection	XG-2130HC - 30° Deflection

Series XG-2200 - 3/16 borders - 7/32 bars - 1/2 centers	
Non Flanged Floor Mounting	Non Flanged Floor Mounting Pencil Proof
XG-2200F - 0° Deflection	XG-2200FP - 0° Deflection
XG-2215F - 15° Deflection	XG-2215FP - 15° Deflection
XG-2230F - 30° Deflection	XG-2230FP - 30° Deflection

Series XG-2300 - 1 borders - 1/8 bars - 1/4 centers		
Wall Mounted	Core Only	Floor Mounted
XG-2300 - 0° Deflection	XG-2300CO - 0° Deflection	XG-2300F - 0° Deflection
XG-2315 - 15° Deflection	XG-2315CO - 15° Deflection	XG-2315F - 15° Deflection
XG-2330 - 30° Deflection	XG-2330CO - 30° Deflection	XG-2330F - 30° Deflection

Concealed Mounting Hanger	Spline Subframe	Concealed Floor Mount
XG-2300H - 0° Deflection	XG-2300HP - 0° Deflection	XG-2300FH - 0° Deflection
XG-2315H - 15° Deflection	XG-2315HP - 15° Deflection	XG-2315FH - 15° Deflection
XG-2330H - 30° Deflection	XG-2330HP - 30° Deflection	XG-2330FH - 30° Deflection

Series XG-2400 - 1/2 borders - 1/8 bars - 1/4 centers		
Wall Mounted	Concealed Mounting Hanger	Spline Subframe
XG-2400 - 0° Deflection	XG-2400H - 0° Deflection	XG-2400HC - 0° Deflection
XG-2415 - 15° Deflection	XG-2415H - 15° Deflection	XG-2415HC - 15° Deflection
XG-2430 - 30° Deflection	XG-2430H - 30° Deflection	XG-2430HC - 30° Deflection

Concealed Spline Subframe	Narrow Subframe
XG-2400HP - 0° Deflection	XG-2400HW - 0° Deflection
XG-2415HP - 15° Deflection	XG-2415HW - 15° Deflection
XG-2430HP - 30° Deflection	XG-2430HW - 30° Deflection

Series XG-2500 - 1 borders - 1/8 bars - 1/2 centers	
Wall Mounted	
XG-2500 - 0° Deflection	
XG-2515 - 15° Deflection	
XG-2530 - 30° Deflection	

Concealed Mounting Hanger	Plaster Wall & Ceiling With Subframe
XG-2500H - 0° Deflection	XG-2500HP - 0° Deflection
XG-2515H - 15° Deflection	XG-2515HP - 15° Deflection
XG-2530H - 30° Deflection	XG-2530HP - 30° Deflection

# MODEL XG-2000

**1" Border, 7/32" Bars, 1/2" Centers - Model XG-2000**

**1/2" Border, 7/32" Bars, 1/2" Centers - Model XG-2100**

**1" Border, 1/8" Bars, 1/4" Centers - Model XG-2300**

**1/2" Border, 1/8" Bars, 1/4" Centers - Model XG-2400**



Air outlets shall be Series XG-2000 extruded aluminum linear bar grilles manufactured by GREENHECK. Units shall be designed specifically for sidewall or ceiling applications and be constructed from heavy gauge extruded aluminum. The units shall be the size and quantity as outlined in the plans and specifications.

Deflection bars shall be 0°, 15° or 30° as detailed. Face bars shall be (1/8" or 7/32") wide on (1/4" or 1/2") centers and shall be permanently fixed in position. Borders shall be (1" or 1/2") wide. Auxiliary sub frames shall be furnished as required to fit the wall or ceiling system.

Bar Grilles and Registers shall be furnished with positive holding concealed mounting systems as required. Units shall be furnished in one piece up to 6 feet in length. Continuous sections shall butt together with hairline joints and be provided with interlocking alignment splines. Borders shall be mechanically fastened to provide a neat hairline corner.

## Floor Applications

**1" Border, 7/32" Bars, 1/2" Centers - Model XG-2000F**

**3/16" Border, 7/32" Bars, 1/2" Centers (\*Not available for continuous runs) - Model XG-2200F**

Air outlets shall be Series XG-2000 extruded aluminum linear bar grilles manufactured by GREENHECK. Units shall be designed specifically for floor applications and be constructed from heavy gauge extruded aluminum. The units shall be the size and quantity as outlined in the plans and specifications.

Deflection bars shall be 0°, 15°, or 30° as detailed.

Cores shall be removable and shall be held in place by coated steel retaining clips. Face bars shall be a minimum of 7/32" thick. Grille Borders shall be (3/16" or 1") inch wide with 3/16" wide bars. Units shall be specially reinforced for floor installation with 1/8" by 11/16" inch support brackets. Units shall be furnished in one piece up to 6 feet in length. Continuous sections\* shall butt together with hairline joints and be provided with interlocking alignment splines. Bar Grille borders shall be mitered and mechanically fastened to provide a neat hairline corner.

## Pencil Proof Floor

**1" Border, 17/64" Bars, 1/2" Centers - Model XG-2000FP**

**3/16" Border, 17/64" Bars, 1/2" Centers (\*Not available for continuous runs) - Model XG-2200FP**

Air outlets shall be Series XG-2000 extruded aluminum linear bar grilles manufactured by GREENHECK. Units shall be designed specifically for pencil proof applications and be constructed from heavy gauge extruded aluminum. The units shall be the size and quantity as outlined in the plans and specifications.

Deflection bars shall be 0°, 15° or 30° as detailed. Face bars shall be 17/64" wide on 1/2" centers and shall be permanently fixed in position. Borders shall be (1" or 3/16") wide as specified.

Bar Grilles and Registers shall be furnished with positive holding concealed mounting systems as required. Grille and Register sections shall be furnished in one piece up to 6 feet in length. Continuous Grille sections shall butt together with hairline joints and shall be provided with interlocking alignment splines. Bar Grille borders shall be mechanically fastened to provide a neat hairline corner.

Cores shall be removable and shall be held in place by coated steel retaining clips. Grilles and Registers shall be specially reinforced for floor or sill installation with 1/8 inch by 11/16 inch support brackets. Units shall be furnished in one piece up to 6 feet in length. Continuous sections\* shall butt together with hairline joints and be provided with interlocking alignment splines. Borders shall be mitered and mechanically fastened to provide a neat hairline corner.

#### Optional Accessories

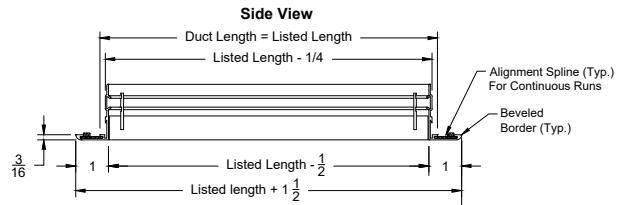
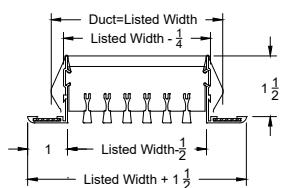
Opposed blade volume control dampers, extractors, and equalizing grids shall be furnished behind active supply sections. Opposed blade volume control dampers shall be furnished behind return sections as required.

Debris screens shall be furnished behind active and return sections as required.

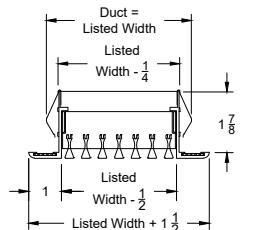
#### Performance Specification

The manufacturer shall provide published performance data. Data shall be tested in accordance to ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70- 2006.

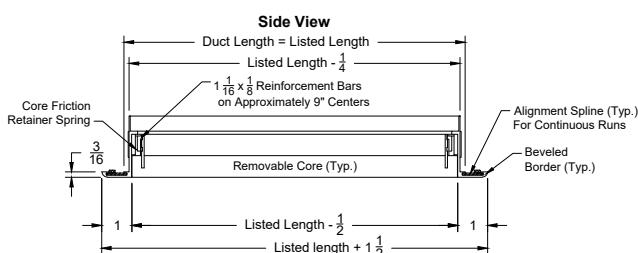
Models: XG-2000, XG-2015, XG-2030 ( Wall Mounting )



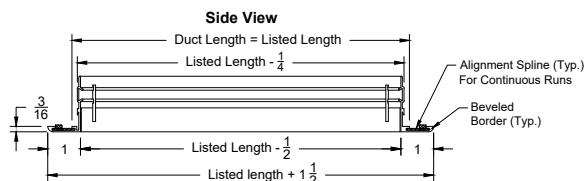
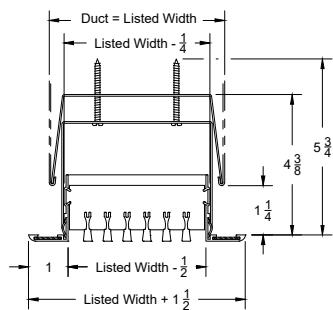
Models: XG-2000 F, XG-2015 F, XG-2030 F, XG-2000 FP (Pencil Proof), XG-2015 FP (Pencil Proof), XG-2030 FP (Pencil Proof) ( Floor /Wall/Sill Mounting )



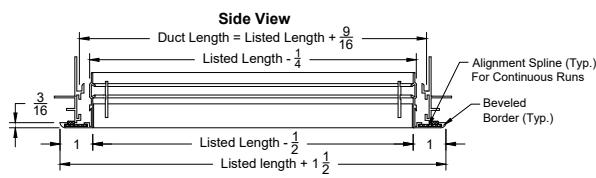
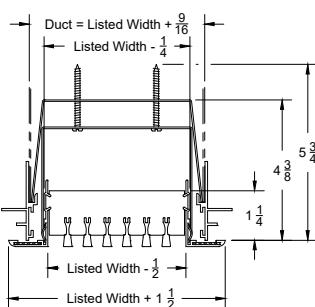
\* 12" Maximum Available Width



Models: XG-2000H, XG-2015H, XG-2030H ( Concealed Mounting Hanger )



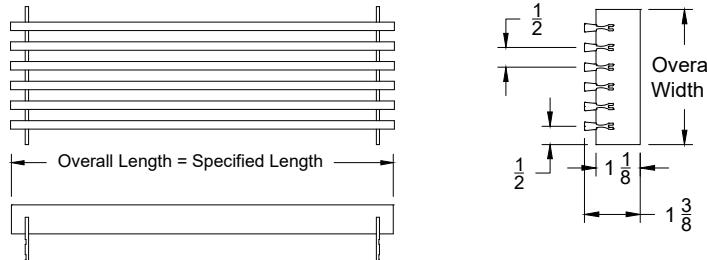
Models: XG-2000 HP, XG-2015 HP, XG-2030 HP ( Spline Subframe For Plaster Wall & Ceilings )



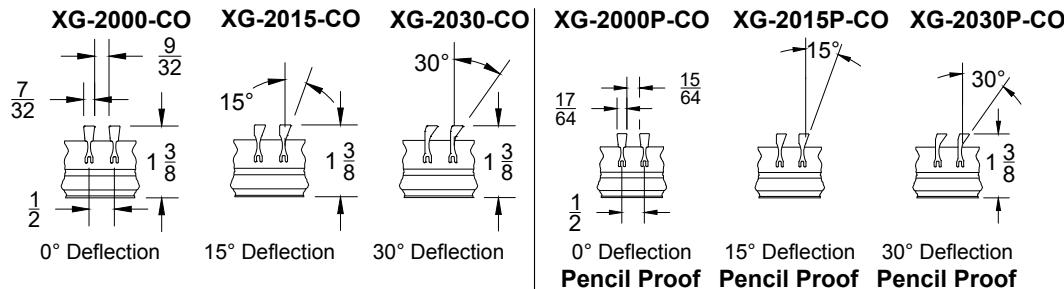
# MODEL XG-2000

Core Only ( XG-2000-CO, XG-2015-CO and XG-2030-CO )  
 ( XG-2000P-CO, XG-2015P-CO and XG-2030P-CO )

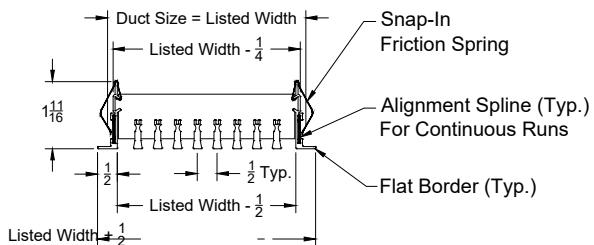
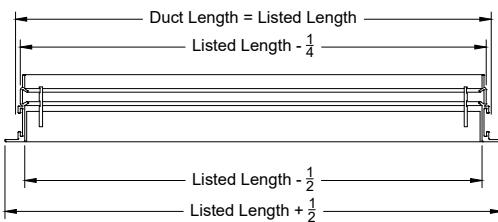
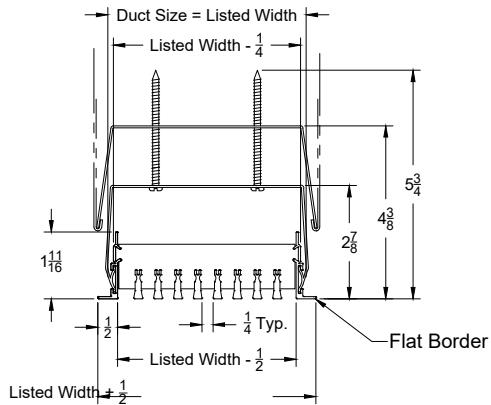
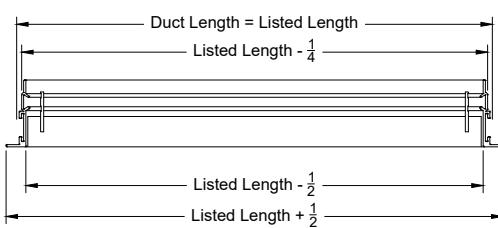
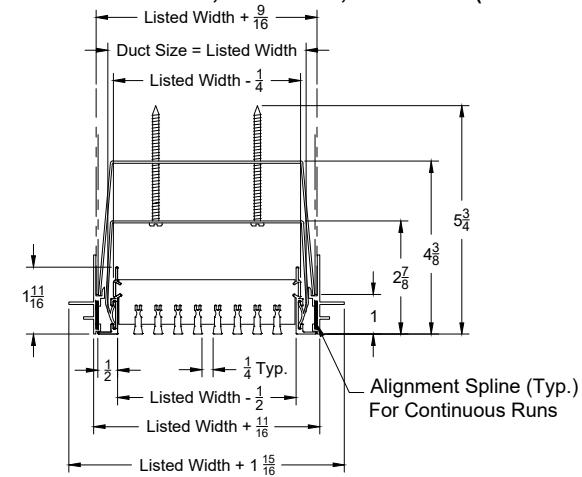
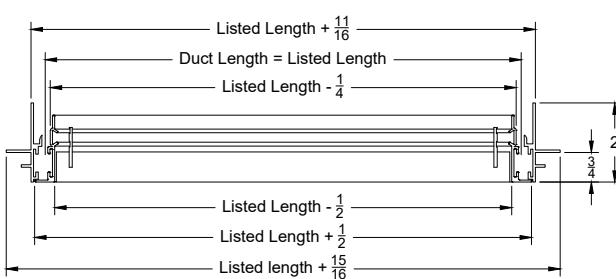
\*\*\*XG-2000 Cores Are Same As XG-2100 Cores\*\*\*



Available Overall Width (Inches)							
Width	Bars	Width	Bars	Width	Bars	Width	Bars
1 1/2	2	7 1/2	14	13 1/2	26	19 1/2	38
2	3	8	15	14	27	20	39
2 1/2	4	8 1/2	16	14 1/2	28	20 1/2	40
3	5	9	17	15	29	21	41
3 1/2	6	9 1/5	18	15 1/3	30	21 1/2	42
4	7	10	19	16	31	22	43
4 1/2	8	10 1/2	20	16 1/2	32	22 1/2	44
5	9	11	21	17	33	23	45
5 1/2	10	11 1/2	22	17 1/2	34	23 1/2	46
6	11	12	23	18	35	24	47
6 1/2	12	12 1/2	24	18 1/2	36	-	-
7	13	13	25	19	37	-	-

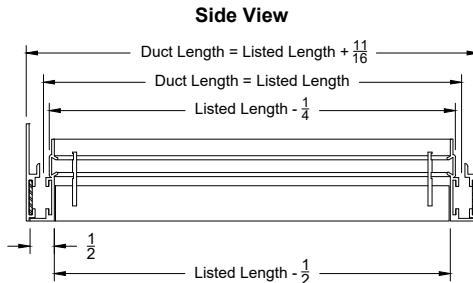
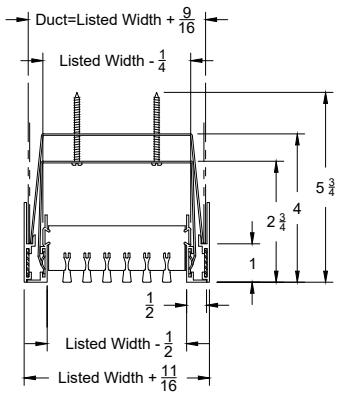


# MODEL XG-2000

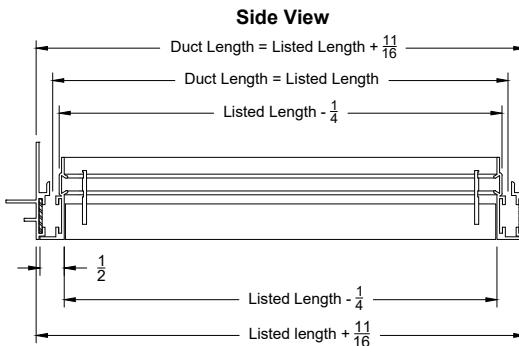
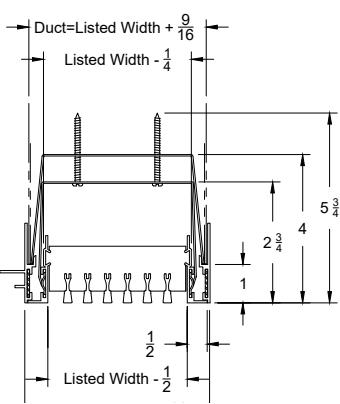
**Models: XG-2100, XG-2115, XG-2130 ( Wall Mounting )**

**Side View**

**Models: XG-2100H, XG-2115H, XG-2130H ( Concealed Mounting Hanger )**

**Side View**

**Models: XG-2100HP, XG-2115HP, XG-2130HP ( Concealed Spline Subframe )**

**Side View**


# MODEL XG-2000

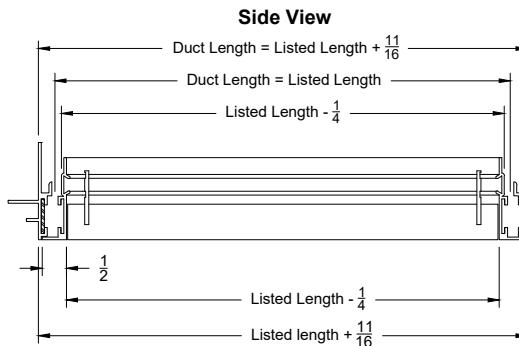
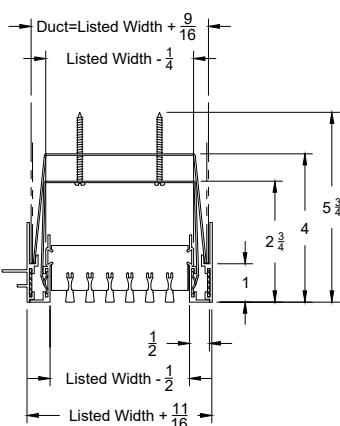
Models: XG-2100 HW, XG-2115 HW, XG-2130 HW ( Narrow Subframe )

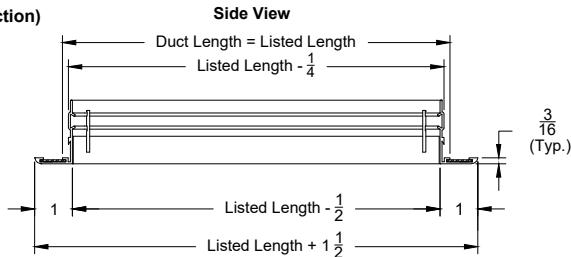
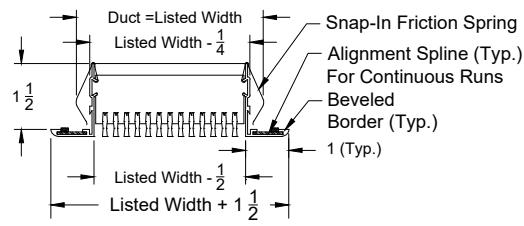
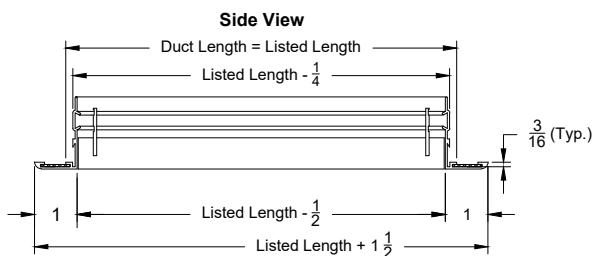
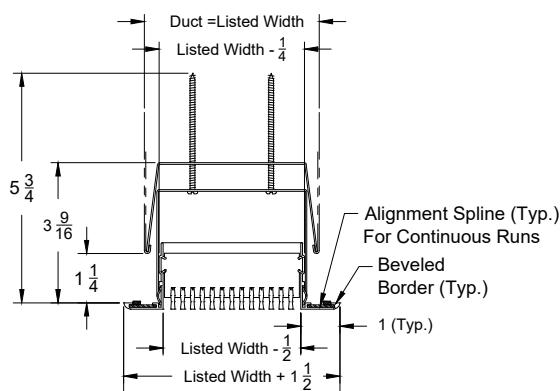
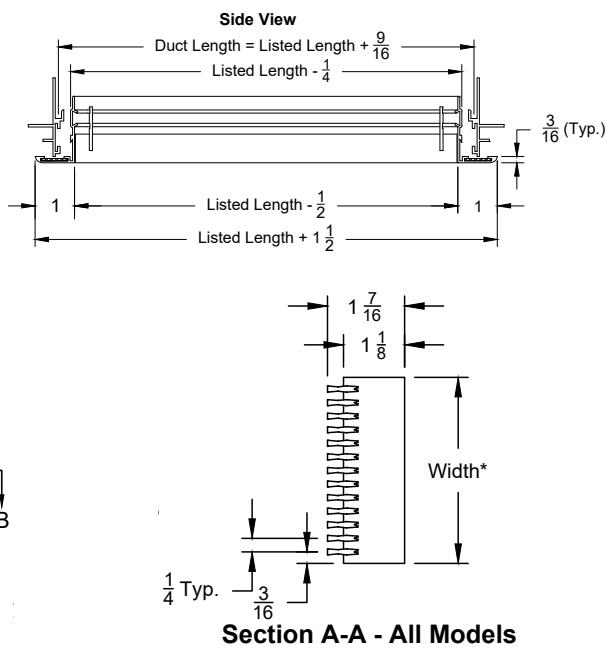
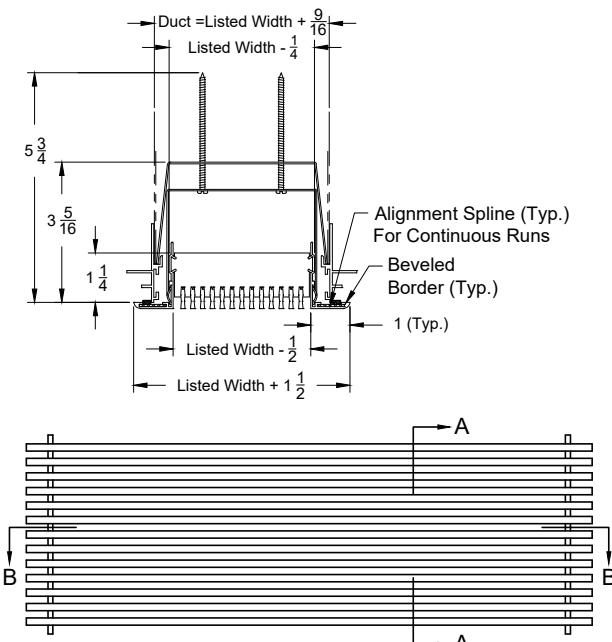
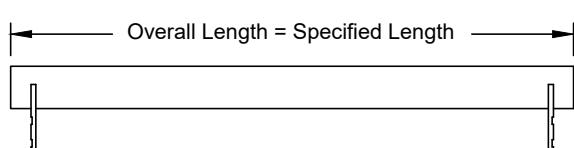
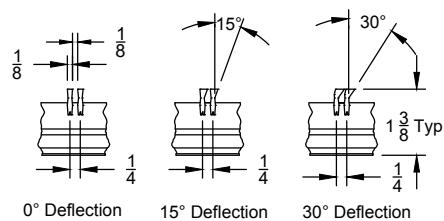


Models: XG-2200 HC, XG-2115 HC, XG-2130 HC ( Combination Subframe )



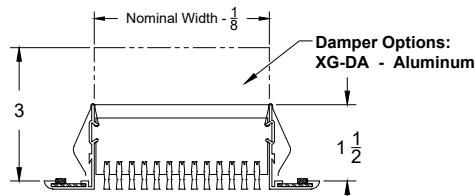
Models: XG-2200 HC, XG-2115 HC, XG-2130 HC ( Combination Subframe )



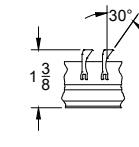
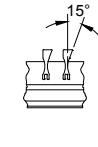
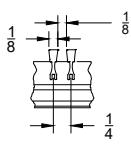
**Models: XG-2300, XG-2315, XG-2330 (Wall Mounting - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)**

**Models: XG-2300H, XG-2315H, XG-2330H (Concealed Mounting Hangers - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)**

**Models: XG-2300HP, XG-2315HP, XG-2330HP (Concealed Spline Mounting Frame - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)**

Face View (All Models)

Section B-B - All Models


# MODEL XG-2000

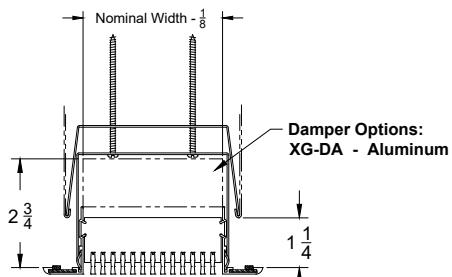
Option: XG-2300, XG-2315, XG-2330 (Register)  
(Wall Mounted - With Damper)



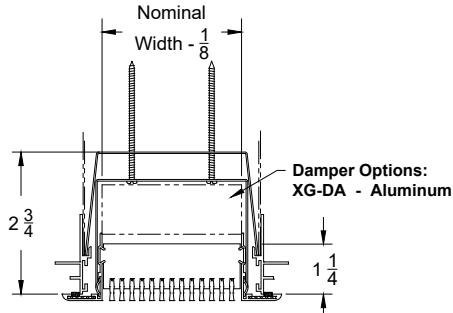
Options: 0°, 15° or 30° Deflection



Option: XG-2300H, XG-2315H, XG-2330H (Register)  
(Concealed Mounting Hangers - With Damper)



Option: XG-2300HP, XG-2315HP, XG-2330HP (Register)  
(Concealed Spline Mounting Frame - With Damper)



\*Available Overall Width (Inches)

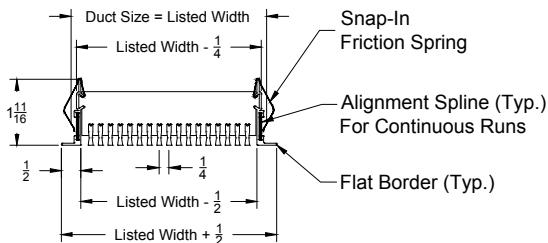
1	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8	8 1/2	9	9 1/2	10	10 1/2	11	11 1/2	12
---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	----	--------	----	--------	----

Number of Bars

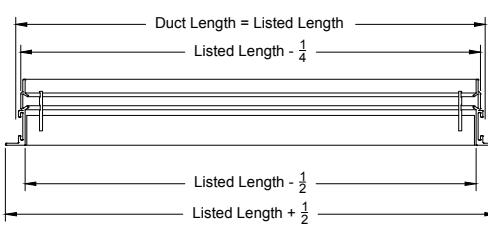
3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

# MODEL XG-2000

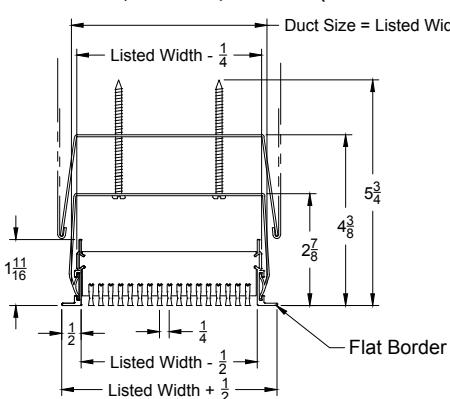
Models: XG-2400, XG-2415, XG-2430 (Wall Mounting - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



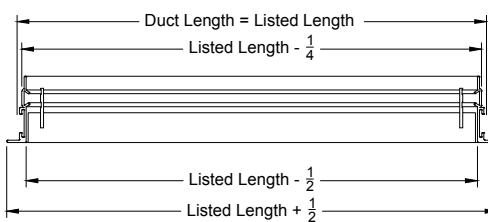
**Side View**



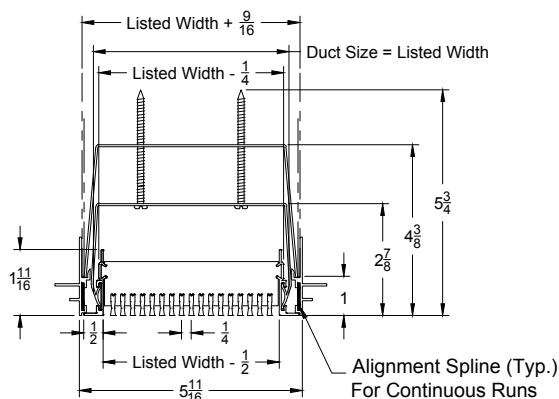
Models: XG-2400H, XG-2415H, XG-2430H (Concealed Mounting Hangers - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



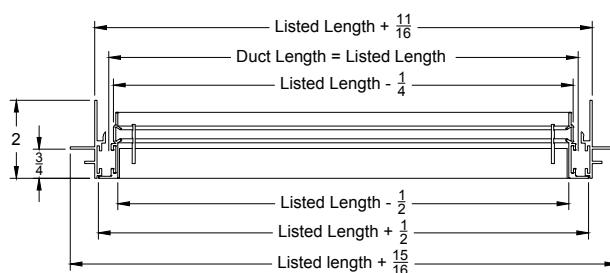
**Side View**



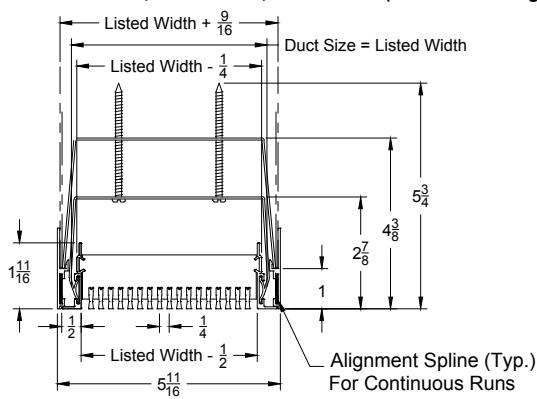
Models: XG-2400HP, XG-2415HP, XG-2430HP (Concealed Spline Mounting Frame - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



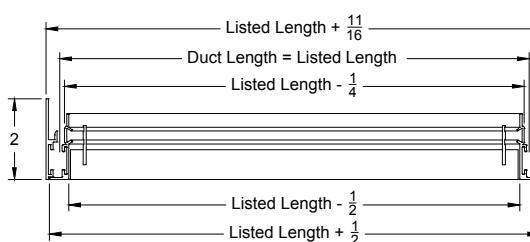
**Side View**



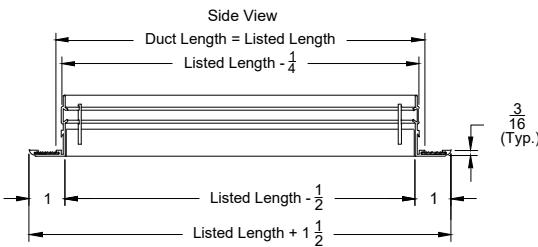
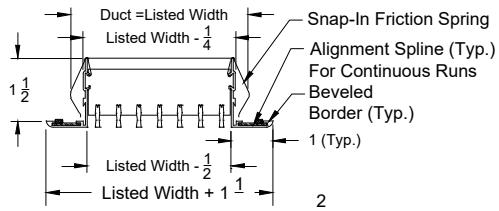
Models: XG-2400 HW, XG-2415 HW, XG-2430 HW (Narrow Mounting Frame - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



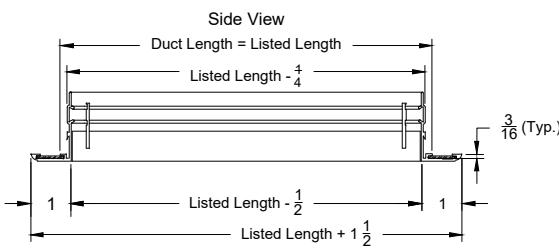
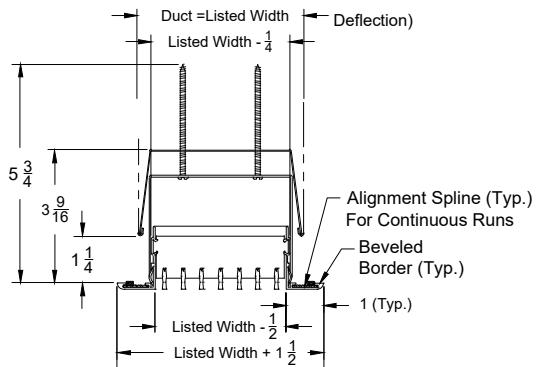
**Side View**



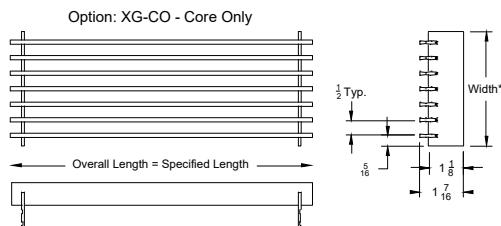
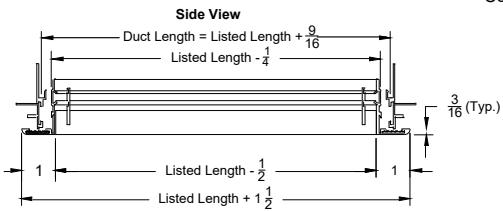
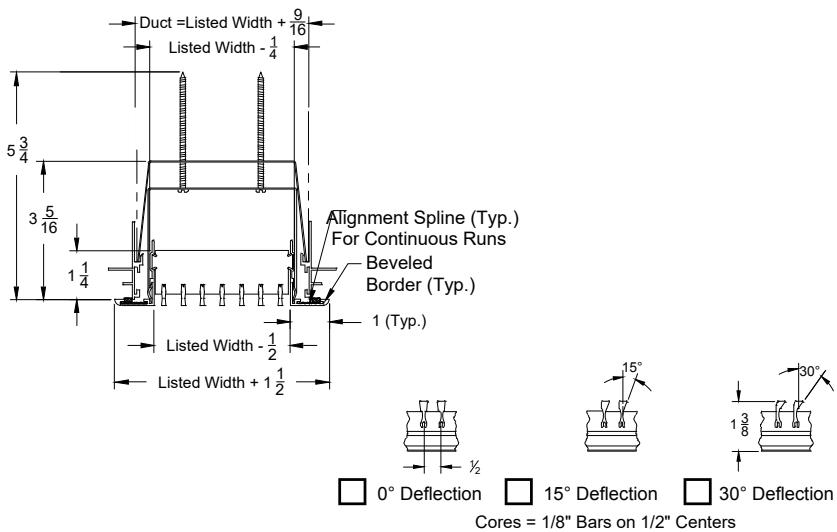
Models: XG-2500, XG-2515, XG-2530 (Wall Mounting - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



Models: XG-2500H, XG+2515H, 2XG+530H (Concealed Mounting Hangers - 0° / 15° / 30°)



Models: XG-2500HP, XG-2515HP, XG-2530HP (Concealed Spline Mounting Frame With Hangers - 0° / 15° / 30° Deflection)



**MODEL XG-2000 NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL XG-2000 (1 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)**

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	End Detail		Available Finishes	
XG-2000	Standard		6 - 72 (One Piece)	1EB	One End Border	01	White
XG-2015	H - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger			2EB	Two End Borders	02	Satin Silver
XG-2030	HP - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg			00	Open Ends	03	Black
	F - Floor Mtg					04	Clear Anodized
	FP - Floor Mtg / Pencil Proof					24	Mill
						28	Custom Color

Available Accessories	
XG-DA	
XG-L9	Equalizing Grid

Available Options	
FSM	
Access Door	
(Access Door not available on floor units)	

**MODEL XG-2000 CORE ONLY**

Model	Length	Width	Available Finishes	
XG-2000CO	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	01	White
XG-2015CO			02	Satin Silver
XG-2030CO			03	Black
			04	Clear Anodized
			24	Mill
			28	Custom Color

**MODEL XG-2000 NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL XG-2000 (1 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)**

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style		Available Finishes	
XG-2000	MC - Standard Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	90	Horizontal 90 Degree	01	White
XG-2015	HMC - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger Miter Corner		SPEC	Special Miter	02	Satin Silver
XG-2030	HPMC - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner		VI	Vertical Inside	03	Black
	FMC - Floor Mtg Miter Corner		V2	Vertical Outside	04	Clear Anodized
	FPMC - Floor Mtg / Pencil Proof Miter Corner				24	Mill
					28	Custom Color

## MODEL XG-2100 NUMBER SPECIFICATION

### MODEL XG-2100 (1/2 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	End Detail		Available Finishes	
XG-2100	Standard			1EB	One End Border	01	White
XG-2115	H - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	2EB	Two End Borders	02	Satin Silver
XG-2130	HP - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg			00	Open Ends	03	Black
	HW - Narrow Subframe / Concealed Mtg					04	Clear Anodized
	HC - Combo Subframe / Concealed Mtg					24	Mill
						28	Custom Color

Available Accessories	
XG-DA	
XG-L9	Equalizing Grid

Available Options	
Access Door	
(Access Door not available on floor units)	

## MODEL XG-2100 NUMBER SPECIFICATION

### MODEL XG-2100 MITER CORNER

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style		Air Flow	
XG-2100	MC - Standard Miter Corner		90	Horizontal 90 Degree	00	0 Degree Deflection
XG-2115	HMC - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	SPEC	Special Miter	IN	Air Flow In
XG-2130	HPMC - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner		VI	Vertical Inside	OT	Air Flow Out
	HWMC - Narrow Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner		V2	Vertical Outside		
	HCMC - Combo Subframe /Concealed Mtg Miter Corner					

Available Finishes	
01	White
02	Satin Silver
03	Black
04	Clear Anodized
24	Mill
28	Custom Color

**MODEL XG-2200 NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL XG-2200 (3/16 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)**

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	Finish		Accessories	
XG-2200	F - Floor Mtg	6 - 72	1 1/2 - 8 (One Piece)	01	White	XG-L9	Equalizing Grid
XG-2215	FP - Floor Mtg W/Miter		(1/2 Increments)	02	Satin Silver		
XG-2230				03	Black		
				04	Clear Anodized		
				24	Mill		
				28	Custom Color		

**MODEL XG-2200 NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL XG-2200 MITER CORNER**

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style		Air Flow		Available Finishes	
XG-2200	FMC - Floor Mtg Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 8 (1/2 Increments)	90	Horizontal 90 Degree	00	0 Degree Deflection	01	White
XG-2215	FPM - Floor Mtg/Pencil Proof Miter Corner		SPEC	Special Miter	IN	Air Flow In	02	Satin Silver
XG-2230					OT	Air Flow Out	03	Black
							04	Clear Anodized
							24	Mill
							28	Custom Color

## MODEL XG-2300 NUMBER SPECIFICATION

### MODEL XG-2300 (1 BORDER - 1/8 BARS - 1/4 CENTERS)

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	End Detail		Available Finishes	
XG-2300	Standard	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 12 (1/2 Increments)	1EB	One End Border	01	White
XG-2315	H - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger			2EB	Two End Borders	02	Satin Silver
XG-2330	HP - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg F - Floor Mtg			00	Open Ends	03	Black
						04	Clear Anodized
						24	Mill
						28	Custom Color

Available Accessories	
XG-DA	
XG-L9	Equalizing Grid

Available Options	
FSM	
Access Door	
(Access Door not available on floor units)	

## MODEL XG-2300 CORE ONLY

Model	Length	Width	Available Finishes	
XG-2300CO	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 12 (1/2 Increments)	01	White
XG-2315CO			02	Satin Silver
XG-2330CO			03	Black
			04	Clear Anodized
			24	Mill
			28	Custom Color

## MODEL XG-2300 MITER CORNER

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style	Air Flow
XG-2300	MC - Standard Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 12 (1/2 Increments)	90 Horizontal 90 Degree	00 0 Degree Deflection
XG-2315	HMC - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger Miter Corner		SPEC Special Miter	IN Air Flow In
XG-2330	HPMC - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner FMC - Floor Mtg Miter Corner FPMC - Floor Mtg / Pencil Proof Miter Corner		VI Vertical Inside	OT Air Flow Out
			V2 Vertical Outside	

Available Finishes	
01	White
02	Satin Silver
03	Black
04	Clear Anodized
24	Mill
28	Custom Color

**MODEL XG-2400 NUMBER SPECIFICATION**
**MODEL XG-2400 (1/2 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)**

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	End Detail		Available Finishes	
XG-2400	Standard	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 12 (1/2 Increments)	1EB	One End Border	01	White
XG-2415	H - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger			2EB	Two End Borders	02	Satin Silver
XG-2430	HP - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg HW - Narrow Subframe / Concealed Mtg HC - Combo Subframe / Concealed Mtg			00	Open Ends	03	Black
						04	Clear Anodized
						24	Mill
						28	Custom Color

Available Accessories	
XG-DA	
XG-L9	Equalizing Grid

Available Options	
FSM	
Access Door	
(Access Door not available on floor units)	

**MODEL XG-2400 MITER CORNER**

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style		Air Flow	
XG-2400	MC - Standard Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 12 (1/2 Increments)	90	Horizontal 90 Degree	00	0 Degree Deflection
XG-2415	HMC - Concealed Mtg W/ Hanger Miter Corner		SPEC	Special Miter	IN	Air Flow In
XG-2430	HPMC - Spline Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner HWMC - Narrow Subframe / Concealed Mtg Miter Corner HCMC - Combo Subframe /Concealed Mtg Miter Corner		VI	Vertical Inside	OT	Air Flow Out
			V2	Vertical Outside		

Available Finishes	
01	White
02	Satin Silver
03	Black
04	Clear Anodized
24	Mill
28	Custom Color

## MODEL XG-2500 NUMBER SPECIFICATION

### MODEL XG-2500 (1 BORDER - 7/32 BARS - 1/2 CENTERS)

Model	Mounting	Length	Width	End Detail		Available Finishes	
XG-2500	Standard	6 - 72 (One Piece)	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	1EB	One End Border	01	White
XG-2515				2EB	Two End Borders	02	Satin Silver
XG-2530				00	Open Ends	03	Black
						04	Clear Anodized
						24	Mill
						28	Custom Color

Available Accessories	
XG-DA	
XG-L9	Equalizing Grid

Available Options	
FSM	
Access Door	
(Access Door not available on floor units)	

## MODEL XG-2500 MITER CORNER

Model	Mounting	Width	Miter Style		Air Flow	
XG-2500	MC - Standard Miter Corner	1 1/2 - 24 (1/2 Increments)	90	Horizontal 90 Degree	00	0 Degree Deflection
XG-2515			SPEC	Special Miter	IN	Air Flow In
XG-2530			VI	Vertical Inside	OT	Air Flow Out
			V2	Vertical Outside		

Available Finishes	
01	White
02	Satin Silver
03	Black
04	Clear Anodized
24	Mill
28	Custom Color

**SERIES XG-2000 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-2000, XG-2100, XG-2200 (0° AND 15° DEFLECTION)**

Listed Width (in inches)	Outlet Velocity (V <sub>k</sub> )	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
	Total Pressure (P <sub>t</sub> )	.016	.031	.051	.062	.076	.090	.105
	Static Pressure (P <sub>s</sub> )	.012	.024	.040	.050	.060	.072	.084
	NC	-	15	20	23	26	29	31
1 1/2 .062	Flow CFM / FT	31	43	56	62	68	74	81
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-9	9-13	10-14	11-16	13-18	13-19	14-20
	Throw Side Wall	8-11	11-16	13-18	14-20	15-22	17-24	17-25
2 .086	Flow CFM / FT	43	60	77	86	95	103	112
	Throw Sill or Floor	5-8	8-12	10-14	11-16	13-18	13-19	14-20
	Throw Side Wall	7-10	10-15	13-18	14-20	15-22	17-24	17-25
2 1/2 .110	Flow CFM / FT	55	77	99	110	121	132	143
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-9	9-13	11-16	13-18	13-19	15-21	15-22
	Throw Side Wall	8-11	11-16	14-20	16-23	17-24	18-26	20-28
3 .130	Flow CFM / FT	65	91	117	130	143	156	169
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-10	10-15	13-18	15-21	15-22	17-24	18-26
	Throw Side Wall	8-12	13-18	15-22	17-25	18-26	20-28	21-30
3 1/2 .152	Flow CFM / FT	76	106	137	152	167	182	198
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-10	10-15	13-18	15-21	15-22	17-24	18-26
	Throw Side Wall	9-13	13-18	16-23	18-26	20-26	21-30	21-30
4 .176	Flow CFM / FT	88	123	158	176	194	211	229
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-11	12-16	14-20	16-23	18-26	19-27	20-29
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	15-22	17-25	20-29	22-32	24-34	25-36
5 .220	Flow CFM / FT	110	154	198	220	242	264	286
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	13-18	15-21	17-24	18-26	19-27	21-30
	Throw Side Wall	10-15	15-22	19-27	22-31	23-33	24-35	27-38
6 .265	Flow CFM / FT	133	186	239	265	292	318	345
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	13-18	15-22	17-25	18-26	20-28	21-30
	Throw Side Wall	10-15	15-22	19-27	22-31	23-33	24-35	27-38
8 .356	Flow CFM / FT	178	249	320	356	392		
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	13-19	15-22	18-26	19-27		
	Throw Side Wall	12-17	17-24	20-28	23-33	24-34		
10 .446	Flow CFM / FT	223	312	401	446			
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-15	15-22	18-26	21-30			
	Throw Side Wall	13-19	20-28	23-33	26-37			
12 .536	Flow CFM / FT	268	375	482				
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-17	22-31	21-33				
	Throw Side Wall	15-21	24-35	27-38				

**LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES**

**LINEAR BAR GRILLES**

**XG-2000**

**SERIES XG-2000 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-2000, XG-2100, XG-2200 (30° DEFLECTION)**

Listed Width (in inches)	Outlet Velocity (V <sub>k</sub> )	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
	Total Pressure (P <sub>t</sub> )	.020	.040	.067	.081	.100	.119	.139
	Static Pressure (P <sub>s</sub> )	.017	.034	.056	.070	.084	.100	.118
	NC	15	20	25	28	31	34	36
1 1/2 .062	Flow CFM / FT	35	49	64	71	78	84	92
	Throw Sill or Floor	5-8	8-12	10-14	11-16	13-18	13-19	14-20
	Throw Side Wall	7-9	10-14	12-16	14-20	15-22	17-24	17-25
2 .086	Flow CFM / FT	49	68	88	98	108	118	128
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-9	9-13	10-14	11-16	13-18	13-19	14-20
	Throw Side Wall	8-10	10-15	13-18	15-21	16-23	17-27	18-26
2 1/2 .110	Flow CFM / FT	63	88	113	126	138	151	163
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-9	9-13	11-16	13-18	13-19	15-21	15-22
	Throw Side Wall	8-11	11-16	14-60	16-23	17-24	18-26	20-28
3 .130	Flow CFM / FT	74	104	133	148	163	178	193
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-10	10-14	13-18	15-21	15-22	17-24	18-26
	Throw Side Wall	8-12	13-18	15-22	17-25	18-26	20-28	21-30
3 1/2 .152	Flow CFM / FT	87	121	156	173	191	208	226
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-10	10-15	13-18	14-20	15-21	15-22	17-24
	Throw Side Wall	8-12	13-19	16-23	18-26	20-28	21-30	22-32
4 .176	Flow CFM / FT	100	140	180	201	221	241	261
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-11	13-18	15-21	17-24	18-26	19-27	21-30
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	15-22	17-25	20-29	22-32	24-34	25-36
5 .220	Flow CFM / FT	126	176	226	251	276	301	326
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	13-18	15-22	17-25	18-26	20-28	21-30
	Throw Side Wall	10-15	15-22	19-27	22-31	23-33	24-35	27-38
6 .265	Flow CFM / FT	151	212	272	302	333	363	393
	Throw Sill or Floor	9-13	13-18	15-22	17-25	18-26	20-28	21-30
	Throw Side Wall	10-15	15-22	19-27	22-31	23-33	24-35	27-38
8 .356	Flow CFM / FT	203	284	366	406	447		
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	13-19	15-22	18-26	19-27		
	Throw Side Wall	12-17	17-24	20-28	23-33	24-34		
10 .446	Flow CFM / FT	254	356	458	509			
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-15	15-22	18-26	21-30			
	Throw Side Wall	13-19	20-28	23-33	26-37			
12 .536	Flow CFM / FT	306	428	550				
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-17	22-31	21-30				
	Throw Side Wall	15-21	24-35	27-38				

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES XG-2000

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

CFM	Cubic Feet per Minute (air)
VK	Outlet Velocity
Pt	Total pressure (inches of water column)
Ps	Static pressure = Pt-Pv (inches of water column)
NC	Noise criterion, sound pressure level NC ratings are based on sound power level ( $L_w$ ) re: $10^{-12}$ watts minus a 10dB room attenuation in all octave bands
Throw	Total distance (in feet) covered by an airstream before its maximum velocity falls to a preselected terminal level ( $V_t$ ) of 150fpm and 50fpm respectively.

**SERIES XG-2300 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-2300, XG-2400 (0° AND 15° DEFLECTION)**

Listed Width (in inches) and effective Free Area	Outlet Velocity (V <sub>k</sub> )	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
	Total Pressure (P <sub>t</sub> )	.020	.038	.062	.076	.091	.110	.128
	Static Pressure (P <sub>s</sub> )	.015	.029	.049	.061	.073	.088	.102
	NC	15	18	24	28	31	35	37
1.5 .062	Flow CFM / FT	31	44	56	63	69	75	81
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-11	11-16	12-17	13-19	16-22	16-23	17-24
	Throw Side Wall	10-13	13-19	16-22	17-24	18-26	20-29	20-30
2 .086	Flow CFM / FT	43	60	77	85	94	102	111
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-10	10-14	12-17	13-19	16-22	16-23	17-24
	Throw Side Wall	8-12	12-18	16-22	17-24	18-26	20-29	20-30
2.5 .110	Flow CFM / FT	55	77	99	110	121	132	143
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-11	11-16	13-19	16-22	16-23	18-25	18-26
	Throw Side Wall	10-13	13-19	17-24	19-28	20-29	22-31	24-34
3 .130	Flow CFM / FT	65	91	117	130	143	156	169
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	12-17	16-22	17-24	18-25	18-26	20-29
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	16-22	18-26	20-30	22-31	24-34	25-36
3.5 .152	Flow CFM / FT	76	107	137	153	168	183	198
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	12-18	16-22	18-25	18-26	20-29	22-31
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	16-22	18-26	20-30	22-31	24-34	25-36
4 .176	Flow CFM / FT	88	123	158	176	193	210	228
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-13	16-22	17-24	1-29	22-31	23-32	24-35
	Throw Side Wall	12-18	18-26	20-30	24-35	26-38	29-41	30-43
5 .220	Flow CFM / FT	110	154	198	220	242	264	286
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	16-22	18-25	20-29	22-30	23-32	25-36
	Throw Side Wall	12-18	18-26	22-31	25-36	26-38	29-41	31-44
6 .265	Flow CFM / FT	133	186	239	265	292	318	345
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	16-22	18-26	20-30	22-32	24-34	25-36
	Throw Side Wall	12-18	18-26	23-32	26-37	28-40	30-43	32-46
8 .356	Flow CFM / FT	178	249	320	356	391		
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-17	16-23	18-26	22-31	23-33		
	Throw Side Wall	14-20	20-29	24-34	28-40	29-43		
10 .446	Flow CFM / FT	223	312	401	445			
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-18	18-26	22-31	25-36			
	Throw Side Wall	16-23	24-34	28-40	31-44			
12 .536	Flow CFM / FT	268	375	482				
	Throw Sill or Floor	14-20	26-37	25-36				
	Throw Side Wall	18-20	29-42	32-46				

**SERIES XG-2300 PERFORMANCE DATA**  
**MODEL XG-2300, XG-2400 (30° DEFLECTION)**

Listed Width (in inches)	Outlet Velocity (V <sub>k</sub> )	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
	Total Pressure (P <sub>t</sub> )	.016	.031	.051	.062	.076	.090	.105
	Static Pressure (P <sub>s</sub> )	.012	.024	.040	.050	.061	.072	.084
	NC	0	20	23	26	29	31	36
1.5 .062	Flow CFM / FT	36	50	65	71	79	86	94
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-11	11-16	12-17	13-19	16-22	16-23	17-24
	Throw Side Wall	10-13	13-19	16-22	17-24	18-26	20-29	20-30
2 .086	Flow CFM / FT	48	68	88	97	108	117	127
	Throw Sill or Floor	6-10	10-14	12-17	13-19	16-22	16-23	17-24
	Throw Side Wall	8-12	12-18	16-22	17-24	18-26	20-29	20-30
2.5 .110	Flow CFM / FT	63	88	114	125	139	152	164
	Throw Sill or Floor	7-11	11-16	13-19	16-22	16-23	18-25	18-26
	Throw Side Wall	10-13	13-19	17-24	19-28	20-29	22-31	24-34
3 .130	Flow CFM / FT	74	105	135	148	164	179	194
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	12-17	16-22	17-24	18-25	18-26	20-29
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	16-22	18-26	20-30	22-31	24-34	25-36
3.5 .152	Flow CFM / FT	87	123	156	174	193	211	228
	Throw Sill or Floor	8-12	12-18	16-22	18-25	18-26	20-29	22-31
	Throw Side Wall	10-14	16-23	19-28	22-31	24-34	25-36	26-38
4 .176	Flow CFM / FT	100	141	181	200	221	242	262
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-13	16-22	17-24	19-28	22-31	23-32	24-35
	Throw Side Wall	12-17	18-26	20-30	24-35	26-38	29-41	30-43
5 .220	Flow CFM / FT	125	177	228	251	278	304	329
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	16-22	18-25	20-29	22-31	23-32	25-36
	Throw Side Wall	12-17	18-26	22-31	25-36	26-38	29-41	31-44
6 .265	Flow CFM / FT	157	213	274	302	335	366	396
	Throw Sill or Floor	10-14	16-22	18-26	20-30	22-31	24-34	25-36
	Throw Side Wall	12-18	18-26	23-32	26-37	28-40	30-43	32-46
8 .356	Flow CFM / FT	202	286	367	405	449		
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-17	16-23	18-26	22-31	23-33		
	Throw Side Wall	14-20	20-29	23-32	28-40	29-43		
10 .446	Flow CFM / FT	254	358	461	507			
	Throw Sill or Floor	12-18	18-26	22-31	25-36			
	Throw Side Wall	16-23	20-29	28-40	31-44			
12 .536	Flow CFM / FT	305	431	554				
	Throw Sill or Floor	14-20	20-28	25-36				
	Throw Side Wall	18-25	29-42	32-46				

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR SERIES XG-2300

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

CFM Cubic Feet per Minute (air)

VK Outlet Velocity

Pt Total pressure (inches of water column)

Ps Static pressure = Pt-Pv (inches of water column)

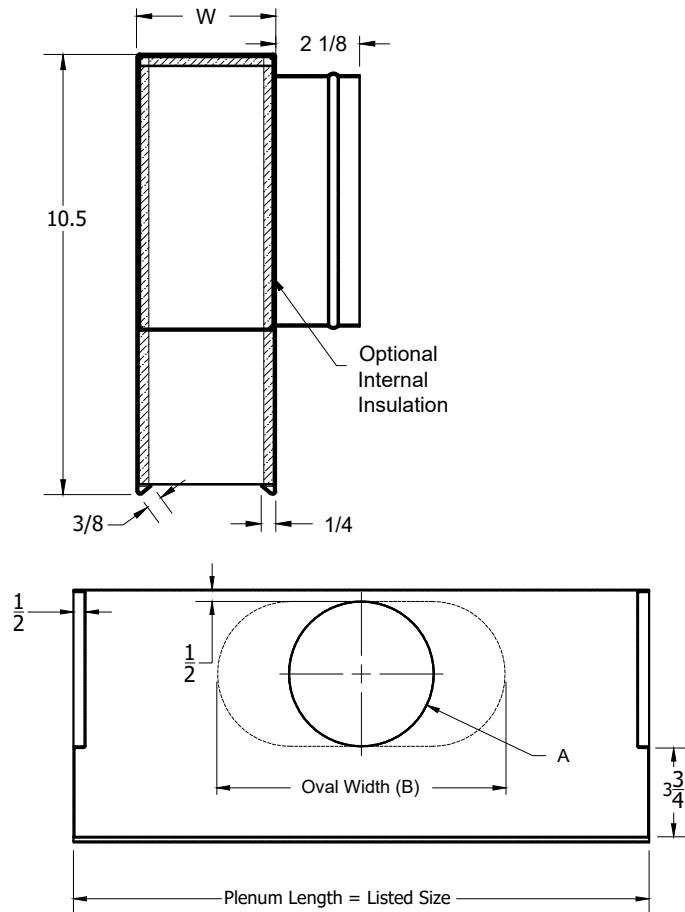
NC Noise criterion, sound pressure level NC ratings are based on sound power level ( $L_w$ ) re:  $10^{-12}$  watts minus a 10dB room attenuation in all octave bands

Throw Total distance (in feet) covered by an airstream before its maximum velocity falls to a preselected terminal level ( $V_t$ ) of 150fpm and 50fpm respectively.

# MODEL UP-XG-2000

The models UP-XG-2000 (un-insulated) and UPI-XG-2000 (insulated) are designed to connect the XG-2000 series to the ducted supply or return system. The UP-vXG-2000 is constructed of galvanized steel. The height of the plenum is 10".

- Standard insulation on UPI-XG-2000 is 1/2" Fiberglass
- Optional external insulation and internal closed cell foam insulation are also available
- Standard inlet sizes are 6" (round) or 8", 10", 12" and 14" (oval)
- Standard lengths available are 24", 36", 48", 60" and 72"



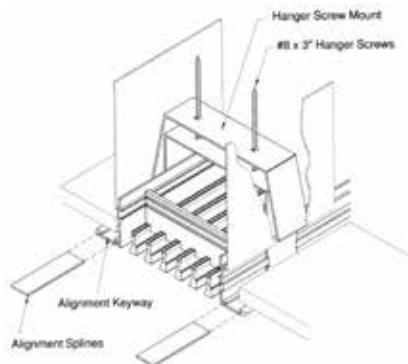
Inlet Chart			
Size	Type	A	B
6	Round	5 7/8	
8	Oval	5 7/8	8 15/16
10	Oval	5 7/8	12 1/16
12	Oval	5 7/8	15 1/4
14	Oval	5 7/8	18 7/16

XG-2000H, XG-2100H, XG-2300H, XG-2400H		XG-2000H, XG-2100H, XG-2300H, XG-2400H	
Linear Bar Grilles Width	DIM W (O.D. Width)	Linear Bar Grilles Width	DIM W (O.D. Width)
1.5	1.875	13	13.375
2	2.375	13.5	13.875
2.5	2.875	14	14.375
3	3.375	14.5	14.875
3.5	3.875	15	15.375
4	4.375	15.5	15.875
4.5	4.875	16	16.375
5	5.375	16.5	16.875
5.5	5.875	17	17.375
6	6.375	17.5	17.875
6.5	6.875	18	18.375
7	7.375	18.5	18.875
7.5	7.875	19	19.375
8	8.375	19.5	19.875
8.5	8.875	20	20.375
9	9.375	20.5	20.875
9.5	9.875	21	21.375
10	10.375	21.5	21.875
10.5	10.875	22	22.375
11	11.375	22.5	22.875
11.5	11.875	23	23.375
12	12.375	23.5	23.875
12.5	12.875	24	24.375

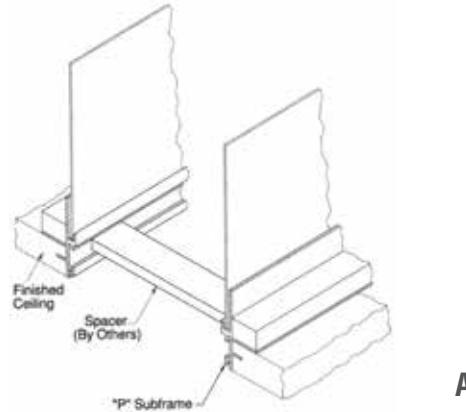
## INSTALLATION INFORMATION

The hanger bracket mounting system is also designed to work well with factory supplied subframe material – both “P” and “W” styles. In order to ensure a satisfactory subframe installation, the following procedures should be followed:

- The factory supplied subframe material should be cut to the proper length (i.e., the nominal size of the Grille).
- The neck of the subframe should be attached to the outside of the ductwork with the ends of the duct nested in the channel of the subframe extrusion.
- Care should be taken that the face of the subframe material is parallel to the finished surface, and, if being used as a plaster ground, the “P” subframe is recessed the proper distance from the designed finish wall.
- The long sides of the subframe must be braced with appropriately sized spacer bars to prevent distortion of the subframe dimensionally, especially during plastering. Note: this bracing must be done prior to plastering.
- The spacer bars should remain in place until the Grille is installed, and, in a long run, should be removed only when each Grille section is ready for installation. Subframe material used on long runs should be aligned section to section by use of the factory supplied alignment splines. In addition to serving as a plaster ground, the “P” style auxiliary subframe is designed to accommodate standard concealed spline ceiling tiles. The “W” style auxiliary subframe is installed in much the same manner as the “P” style subframe, except that it is usually placed in a ceiling directly against a sidewall. Note that Model XG-2000 Bar Grilles cannot be used with a “W” style subframe next to a wall because the 1" border of the Grille would overlap the subframe.



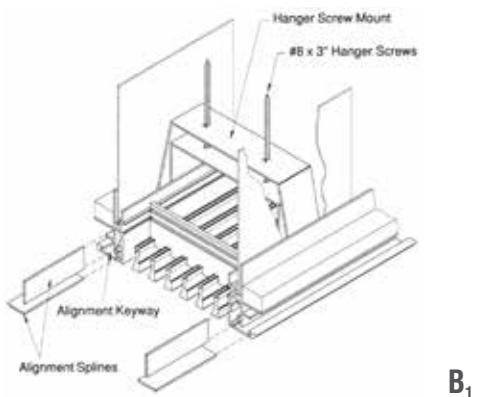
## HANGER BRACKET INSTALLATION INTO HEMMED DUCTS



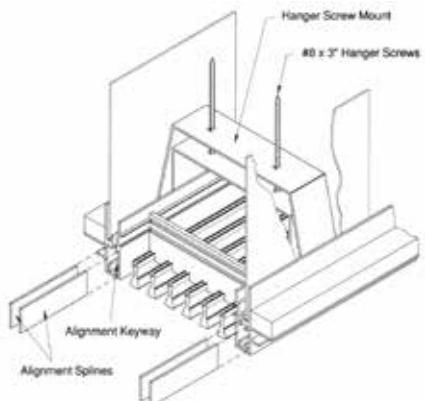
## AUXILLIARY SUBFRAME PREPARATION “P” AND “W” STYLES

## INSTALLATION INFORMATION

### HANGER BRACKET INSTALLATION INTO AUXILIARY SUBFRAME


 B<sub>1</sub>

Series XG-2000 and XG-2300 Linear Bar Grilles and Registers are easily installed into auxiliary subframe material using factory supplied hanger brackets and leveling screws according to the following instructions:

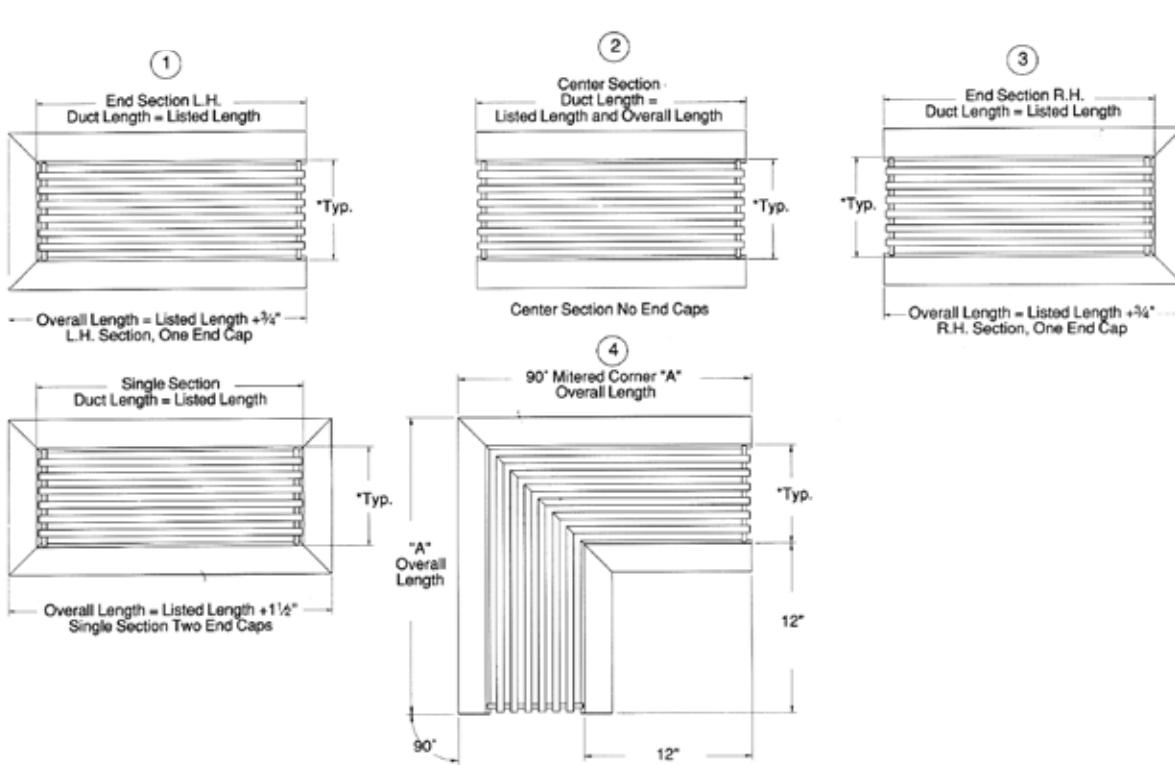
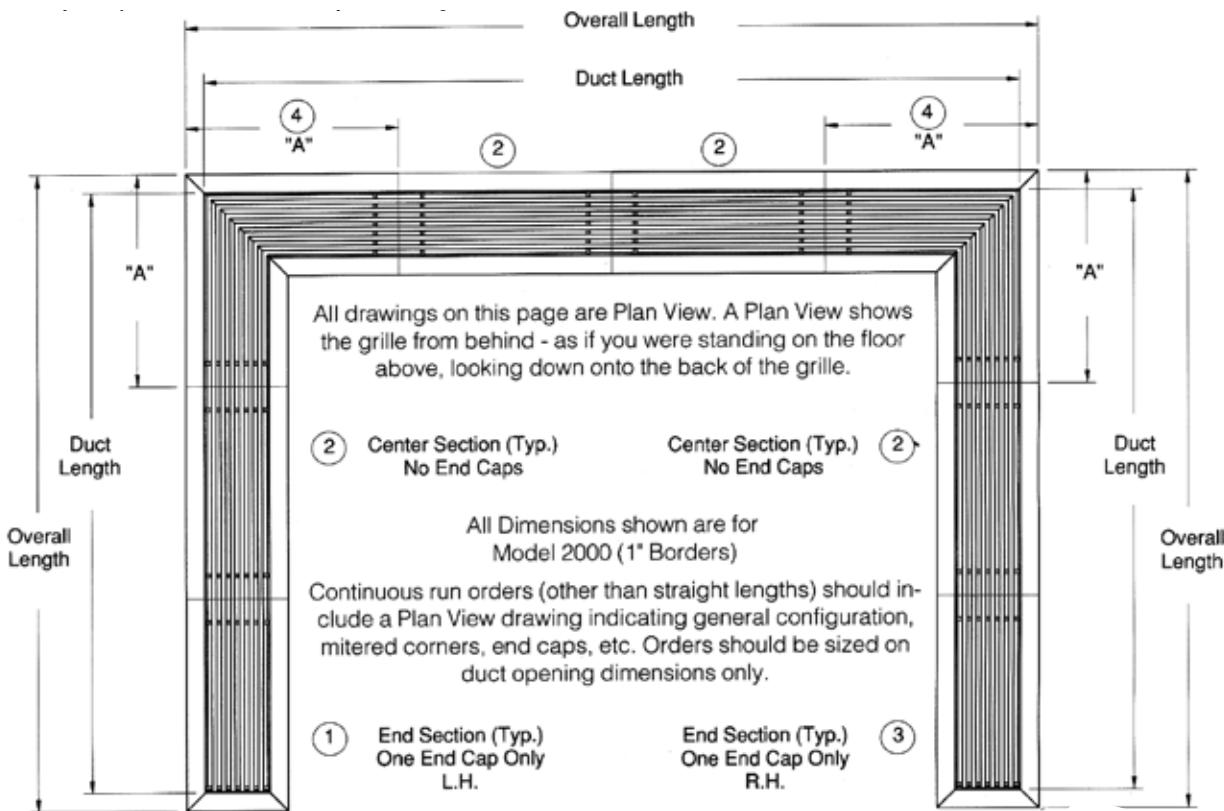

 B<sub>2</sub>

Model XG-2100 units – 1/2 inch Borders Model XG-2100 Bar Grilles and Registers are installed into auxiliary subframes following basically the procedures outlined above. Special care must be taken, however, in the installation of the XG-2100 unit due to the extremely narrow frame borders of these units. Installation should proceed as follows:

In order to ensure a satisfactory installation, the following procedures should be followed:

- Arrange the appropriate number of hanger brackets and hanger screw mounts (shipped unattached) on the neck of the Grille, positioning the brackets over the hanger screw mounts.
- Insert the supplied #8 X 3" screws through their mounts and into the proper hole in the hanger brackets, locking the Grille and hangers together.
- Position the Grille carefully in the duct opening and press into position, pushing the legs of the hanger brackets past the extruded channel of the auxiliary subframe, allowing them to snap into position (if necessary, press the hanger brackets upward with the screws to seat the brackets properly).
- Tighten the screws to draw the Grille firmly against the ceiling or sidewall, adjusting the tension to accommodate any variation in the mounting surface. In installations where long runs are composed of many separate units, the same procedure should be followed on each Grille section, taking care to use the factory supplied alignment splines to ensure a smooth and unbroken appearance.

## DIMENSIONS AND CONTINUOUS RUNS



# LOUVER FACE LINEARS

The Series XG-LFL are designed for continuous length applications where the clean lines of a louver face diffuser are desirable.



## Model XG-LFL-1W One Way Louver Face Linear Diffuser

- Available in either surface mount (-1 border) or T-bar lay-in (-6 border) options
- Can be used for supply or return applications
- Available in continuous lengths from 18"-1200" and is offered in 6", 9" and 12" widths

PAGE 158

## Model XG-LFL-2W Two Way Louver Face Linear Diffuser

- The XG-LFL-2W includes all the same features of the XG-LFL-1W but is provided with a Two Way air pattern.

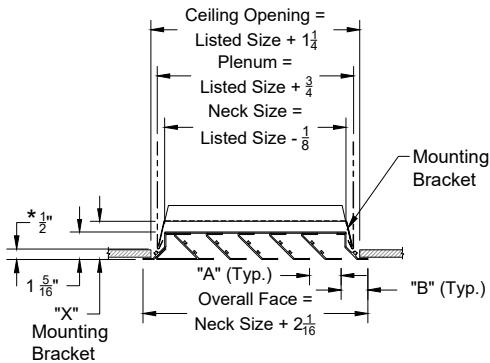
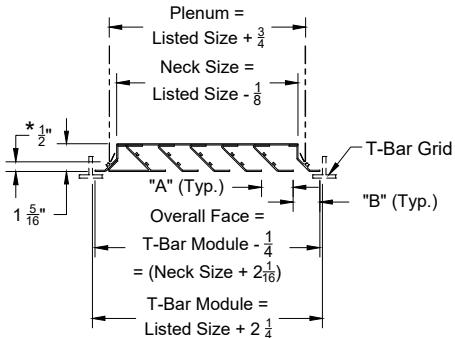
PAGE 160

LINEAR DIFFUSERS  
AND GRILLES

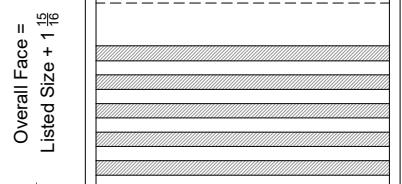
LINEAR BAR GRILLES

SERIES LFL

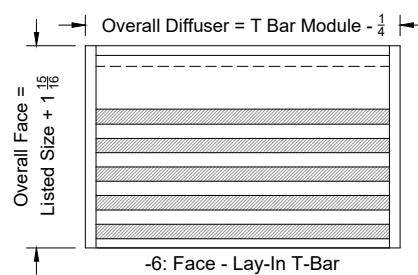
# Submittal Series XG-LFL-1-WAY

**Model: XG-LFL-1W-1, Surface Mount, With 1 Way Air Pattern**

**Model: XG-LFL-1W-6, Lay In T-Bar Mount, With 1 Way Air Pattern**


Overall Diffuser = Listed Size + 1

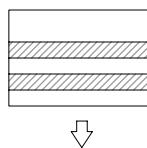


-1: Face - Surface Mount



-6: Face - Lay-In T-Bar

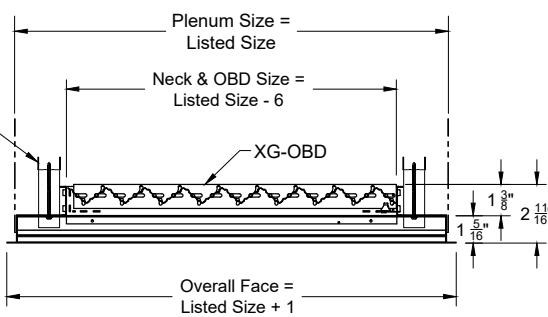
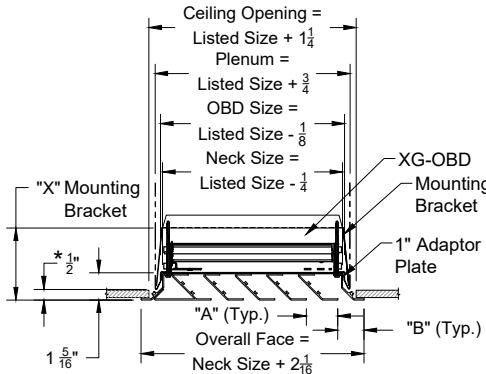
Listed Size (Available Widths)	6	9	12
Neck Size	5 7/8	6 7/8	11 7/8
Overall Face Width	8	11	15
Blade Spacing "A"	1 5/8	1 9/16	1 9/16
End Spacing "B"	1 3/8	1 5/16	1 5/16
"X" Height - W/O - Damper	2	2	2
"X" Height - With - Damper	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2

**1-Way**


\*Dimension indicates the distance needed for clearance from the bottom of the duct to the ceiling line and must be maintained for proper fit.

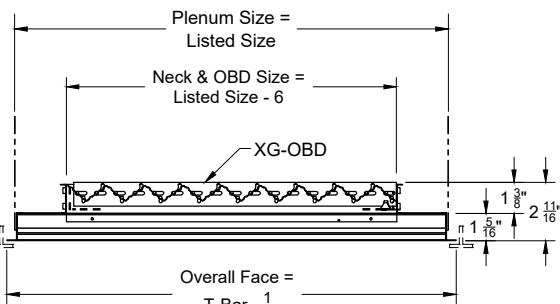
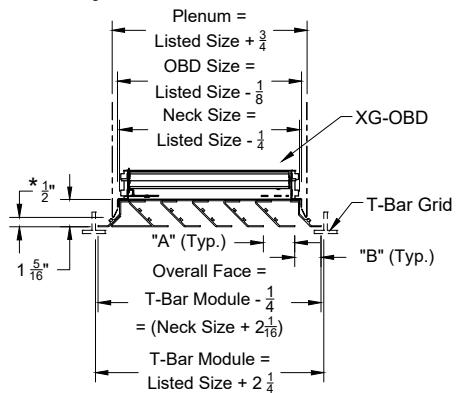
# Submittal Series XG-LFL-1-WAY

**Model: XG-LFL-1W-1, Concealed Mount,  
With 1 Way Air Pattern & XG-OBD**



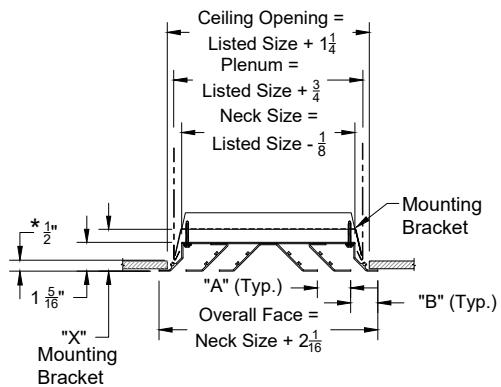
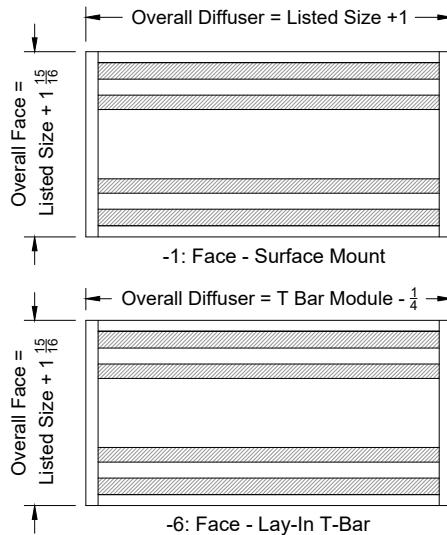
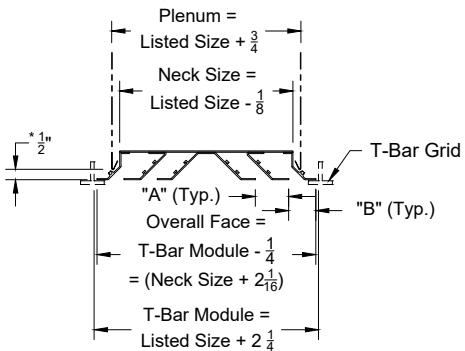
**SIDE VIEW**

**Model: XG-LFL-1W-6, Lay In T-Bar Mount,  
With 1 Way Air Pattern & XG-OBD**

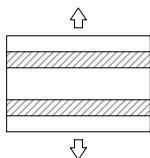


**SIDE VIEW**

# Submittal Series XG-LFL-2-WAY

**Model: XG-LFL-2W-1, Surface Mount, With 2 way Air Pattern**

**Model: XG-LFL-2W-6, Lay In T-Bar Mount, With 2 Way Air Pattern**


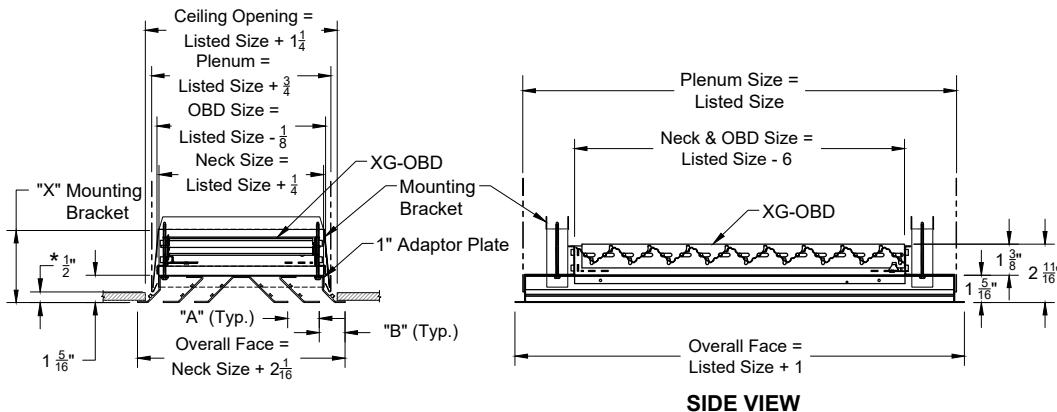
Listed Size (Available Widths)	6	9	12
Neck Size	5 7/8	6 7/8	11 7/8
Overall Face Width	8	11	14
Blade Spacing "A"	-	1 3/4	1 11/16
End Spacing "B"	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 7/16
"X" Height - W/O - Damper	2	2	2
"X" Height - With - Damper	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2

**2-Way**


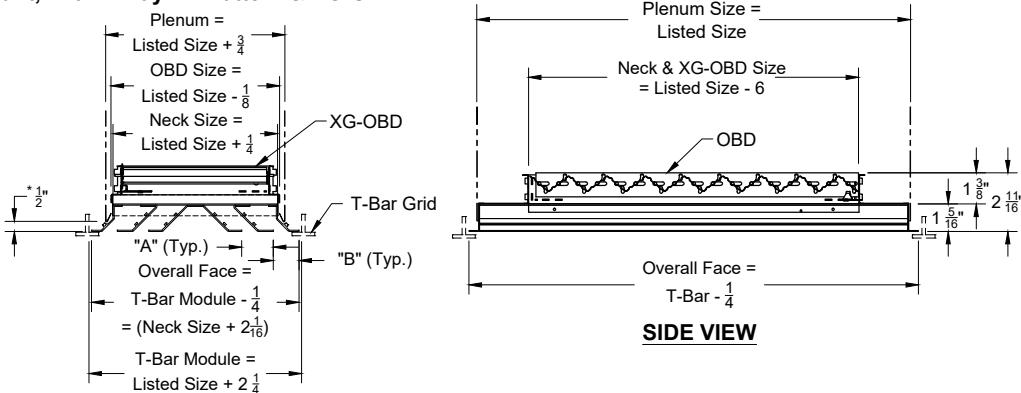
\*Dimension indicates the distance needed for clearance from the bottom of the duct to the ceiling line and must be maintained for proper fit.

# Submittal Series XG-LFL-2-WAY

**Model: XG-LFL-2W-1, Concealed Mount, With 2 way Air Pattern**



**Model: XG-LFL-2W-6, Lay In T-Bar Mount, With 2 Way Air Pattern & XG-OBD**



## LOUVER FACE LINEAR DIFFUSER PERFORMANCE DATA

### MODEL SERIES XG-LFL

		Unit Neck Width										
1-Way	6"	CFM/LF	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	
		Pt	0.004	0.014	0.032	0.057	0.088	0.127	0.173	0.226	0.286	
		Throw	1-4-10	6-10-20	10-15-26	14-20-30	16-24-33	20-26-36	23-28-39	24-30-42	26-31-44	
		NC	-	-	-	-	17	23	30	32	35	
	9"	CFM/LF	35	65	100	132	165	198	231	264	297	
		Pt	0.005	0.016	0.037	0.065	0.102	0.146	0.199	0.260	0.303	
		Throw	3-6-13	9-13-26	13-19-33	17-26-39	21-30-43	26-33-47	29-36-50	31-39-54	33-41-57	
		NC	-	-	-	-	21	27	34	37	40	
	12"	CFM/LF	45	95	140	185	235	280	325	380	420	
		Pt	0.004	0.018	0.040	0.070	0.113	0.161	0.216	0.296	0.320	
		Throw	4-8-16	10-16-31	16-23-39	21-31-45	26-36-51	31-39-56	34-42-60	37-45-64	39-48-68	
		NC	-	-	-	22	32	38	43	45	50	
2-Way	6"	CFM/LF	15	30	45	55	70	80	90	105	120	
		Pt	0.004	0.014	0.032	0.057	0.088	0.127	0.173	0.226	0.286	
		Throw	1-2-9	4-9-16	9-12-21	11-16-24	14-19-27	16-21-30	19-23-32	20-24-34	21-26-36	
		NC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	20	
	9"	CFM/LF	25	55	75	105	135	155	185	210	240	
		Pt	0.005	0.016	0.037	0.065	0.102	0.146	0.199	0.260	0.300	
		Throw	2-4-11	8-11-24	11-17-30	16-24-34	19-27-39	24-30-42	26-32-45	28-34-49	30-36-51	
		NC	-	-	-	-	17	23	29	32	35	
	12"	CFM/LF	40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	
		Pt	0.004	0.018	0.040	0.070	0.113	0.161	0.216	0.296	0.320	
		Throw	4-7-14	9-14-29	14-21-36	19-29-42	24-33-47	29-36-51	32-39-56	34-42-59	36-44-63	
		NC	-	-	-	18	26	32	36	41	44	

## PERFORMANCE NOTES FOR MODEL SERIES XG-LFL

All data is tested in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-2006.

### DEFINITION OF UNITS

CFM/LF Cubic Feet per Minute (air) / per Linear Ft.

Pt Total pressure (inches of water column)

Throw Distance in feet @50fpm terminal velocity with 10°FΔT cooling differential.

NC Noise criterion, sound pressure level NC ratings are based on sound power level (Lw) re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts minus a 10dB room attenuation in all octave bands

# Design and Selection Support

**Enjoy Greenheck's extraordinary service, before, during and after the sale.**

Greenheck offers added value to our wide selection of top performing, energy-efficient products by providing several unique service programs.



Our Quick Delivery program ensures shipment of in-stock products within 24 hours of placing your order. Our Quick Build made-to-order products are manufactured in 1-3-5-10-15 or 25-day production cycles, depending upon its complexity.

Greenheck's free computer aided product selection program CAPS®, rated by many as the best in the industry, helps you conveniently and efficiently select the right products for the challenge at hand.

Our 3D service allows you to download, at no charge, easy-to-use AutoDesk® Revit® 3D drawings for many of our ventilation products.

Find out more about these special services at [greenheck.com](http://greenheck.com)



## Building Value in Air

Greenheck delivers value to mechanical engineers by helping them solve virtually any air quality challenges their clients face with a comprehensive selection of

top quality, innovative air-related equipment. We offer extra value to contractors by providing easy-to-install, competitively priced, reliable products that arrive on time.

And building owners and occupants value the energy efficiency, low maintenance and quiet dependable operation they experience long after the construction project ends.

## Our Commitment

*As a result of our commitment to continuous improvement, Greenheck reserves the right to change specifications without notice.*

Specific Greenheck product warranties are located on [greenheck.com](http://greenheck.com) within the product area tabs and in the Library under Warranties.

